GENERAL INDEX.

1656–7.

*** For streets, buildings, &c. in London and Westminster, *see* London and Westminster, Streets, &c. in. For titles of books, *see* Books, titles of.

A.

Abbot, Robt., 175.
....., ..., petition of, 174.
Abdy, Sir Thos., petition of, 81.
Abercorn, Earl of, *see* Hamilton.
Aberdeen, 405.
....., provost of, 10.
Abergavenny, Lord (John Nevill), 234.
....., Wales, 161.
....., charter for, 233, 234.
....., mayor, bailiffs, &c. of, 233, 234.
Aberstoke, 211.
Abington, 130.
Abjuration, oath of, 123, 124.
Abrahall, Thos., 168.
Abraham, 385.
Abscourt, co. Dorset, 45.
Acadia (Nova Scotia), 402.
Accounts, Committee for taking and discovering frauds in, at Worcester House, 4, 6, 40, 61, 68, 70, 84, 98, 99, 103, 128 (2), 166, 167, 190 (2), 213, 214, 266, 268, 269 (2), 298, 299 (2), 330, 332, 371, 374, 591.
Achery, Luc. de, 222.
Achmet, Sidee, 125.
Ackliffe, 13.
Acworth, Wm., letters of, 528, 532.
Adams, Geo., 112.
....., Thos., 154.
....., Capt., 376.
Addison, Jos., of Queen's College, Oxford, 51.
Admiral, Lord High, *see* James, Duke of York.
Admirals, foreign, *see* Ruyter, Swart, and Van Tromp.
....., Rear, 388, 411, 415, 419, 483, 548, 587; *see also* Blake, Rob.
....., Vice, 410, 411, 419; *see also* Badiley, Rich.; Goodson, Wm.; Lawson, John; Penn, Wm.
Admiralty, 379, 380, 515, 520, 542.
Admiralty—*cont.*
..... chamber, 402.
..... messengers, 538.
..... registrars, 238.
....., repairs of, 247.
Admiralty Commissioners, 5, 39 (2), 48, 52, 77, 90, 99, 105, 115, 121, 136, 137, 149, 155, 156, 169, 172, 183 (3), 193, 204, 209, 211, 220, 241, 250, 278, 292, 302, 339, 362, 368, 379, 397, 403 (3), 404, 414, 418, 424, 429 (2), 430, 431, 435, 436, 440, 441, 451, 457 (2), 470, 478, 484 (2), 498, 499, 507, 510, 514, 515, 517, 520, 521, 524–527, 531, 533, 537 (2), 538, 548, 549, 553, 560, 565, 567 (3), 570, 578, 579, 591; *see also* Beake, Major; Clerk, Col. John; Desborow, John; Hopkins, Edw.; Kelsey, Maj.-Gen. Thos.; Lambert, John; and Salmon, Col. Edw.
...., allowances to, 98.
...., certificates of, alluded to, 512.
....., ..., discoveries made to, 219.
....., ..., instructions of, 300.
...., ..., alluded to, 172
...., letters of, 377, 391–402, 404, 407 (4), 408, 412, 416 (3), 419–421, 423–437, 441–445, 447, 449 (5), 451 (2), 454–456, 459 (2), 461 (5), 463 (6), 464, 466–472, 474–477, 480–482, 484 (5), 485 (4), 487, 489 (6), 491 (8), 492, 494 (4), 495 (3), 498 (3), 506–525, 527–532, 536 (3), 538 (2), 539 (2), 541 (3), 546–548, 550, 552 (2), 553, 556 (2), 558, 559, 561 (2), 563–566, 568 (2), 571 (2), 573, 576–578.
...., ... alluded to, 38, 195, 466, 518.
....., ..., letters, &c., to (July, 1656), 4, 7, 23, 25, 391–397.
....., ..., ..., (Aug.), 53–55, 73, 81, 82 (4), 83, 93, 118, 397–399, 400–423.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 425–431.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 138, 432 (2), 433 (7), 435–444.
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 165, 445–472.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 196, 202, 207, 473–498.
....., ..., ... (undated), 221 (2), 499–505.

Admiralty Commissioners, letters to—*cont.*
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1657), 226, 250, 506–513.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 275, 513, 514–521 (3).
....., ..., ... (March), 318, 321, 325, 326 (2), 333, 337 (2), 339 (2), 343 (4), 348 (2), 350–352, 522–526, 532.
....., ..., ... (April), 353 (4), 354, 533–555.
....., ..., ... (May), 364 (2), 365 (2), 371 (2), 375–377, 379 (2), 381–383, 386, 387, 389 (2), 556–579.
...., ..., alluded to, 82, 548.
...., orders or references to, (July, 1656), 3, 5 (2), 14–16, 29, 30 (2), 35 (2), 43, 44, 46, 47.
...., ... (Aug.), 72, 90.
...., ... (Sept.), 98–100, 102, 107, 115 (2).
...., ... (Oct.) 119–122, 132, 134, 139, 140.
...., ... (Nov.), 147, 149, 150, 160 (3), 161, 164 (2), 166–169, 172, 176.
...., ... (Dec.), 183 (2), 188, 209 (2), 211.
...., ..., (Jan. 1657), 225, 232, 235–237, 239 (2), 241, 243, 244 (2), 252, 256.
...., ... (Feb.), 262, 265, 271 (2), 273 (2), 278 (3), 281, 283.
...., ... (March), 304, 312, 314, 322, 327, 330 (3), 331, 341.
...., ... (April), 356, 358.
...., ... (May), 368 (2), 370.
...., ... alluded to, 232, 307, 316.
....., ..., orders of, 26, 251, 505.
...., ... alluded to, 153, 155, 156, 353, 391, 403, 405, 409, 442, 466, 473, 505, 512, 525, 528, 530, 541, 550, 559.
...., petitions to, 176, 216, 219–221, 258, 391, 404, 405.
...., ... alluded to, 119, 398, 521.
...., reports of, 137, 183, 193, 233, 275.
...., ... alluded to, 86, 183, 193, 235, 244, 255 (2), 273.
...., ..., orders on, 15 (2), 17, 42, 77, 86, 122, 133, 155 (3), 160, 172, 193 (3), 198, 202, 241, 281, 341.
...., salaries of, 152.
...., secretary of, *see* Blackborne, Robt.
...., warrants of, 505.
...., ..., alluded to, 1, 35, 79, 114, 168, 212, 238, 268, 316, 341, 354.
Admiralty Court, 50, 163, 184, 268, 300, 312, 321, 429, 514, 526.
...., attendance on, 505.
...., cases or questions depending in, 22, 29, 526.
...., judgments in, 252, 311.
Admiralty Court—*cont.*
...., judge advocate of, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter.
...., judges of, 2, 4, 9 (2), 64, 105, 176, 183, 224, 240, 311; *see also* Godolphin, Dr. John.
...., ..., orders or references to, 8, 9, 29, 31, 40, 90, 102, 105, 234, 237, 253, 301, 386.
...., ..., ..., alluded to, 252.
...., proctor of, 253.
...., registrars of, 203, 238.
...., reports of, alluded to, 29, 282.
Æston, Mr., 324.
Agents, *see* Ambassadors.
Alberry, John, 4.
Albertson, John, letters of, 406, 413.
Aldborough, Suffolk, 441, 442.
..... Bay, 568.
Aldermen, Court of, *see* London.
Alderne, Capt. Thos., navy victualler, 3, 7, 15, 26, 122, 362, 401, 421, 424, 428, 429, 439, 443, 451, 463, 468, 469, 474, 480, 492, 495, 498, 507, 508 (3), 511, 513, 518, 520, 521, 535, 539, 579.
....., ..., letters of, 25, 392 (2), 425, 429, 430, 443, 513, 514, 521.
....., ..., orders to, 391, 395, 396 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 20.
Alderney, Isle of, 486, 579.
Alderson, Mr., 500.
Aldrich, Col. Edw., 583.
Aldridge, Augustine, 420, 520, 524, 562, 566, 568, 578.
....., ..., letters of, 413, 428, 459, 506, 510, 518, 529, 544, 570, 578.
Aldwinkle, co. Northampton, 286.
Aleppo, 125.
....., consul at, *see* Riley, Hen.
....., treasurer at, 315.
Alexander, Lieut. John, 4.
Aleyn, Thos., *see* Allen.
Alfordness, letter dated from, 548,
Algiers, 49, 129, 339.
..... captives, 165, 280, 282.
....., consul at, 194.
..... duty 1 (3), 42, 166.
....., overtures of peace with, 49.
Alicant, 40.
Alkinton, Geo., 589.
Allen, Capt. Ed., 362, 539, 546 (2), 552.
....., Capt. Francis, 82, 452, 533, 538 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 389, 405, 417, 492, 495, 525, 541.
....., James, 200.
....., Mr. 421.
....., or Aleyn, Alderman Thomas, letter to, 58.
....., ..., signature of, 42.
Allerton, co. York, 276.
Allestree, Mr., 3.

Allfelt, John, 580.
....., Fred. Von, 581.
Allgate, Capt. Abr., 84, 351, 352, 364, 388, 433, 490, 554, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 405, 468, 490.
Allin, John, 38.
Alline, or Alleyn, Mr., of Margate, 23, 52.
Allington, Giles, Lord Allington, 586.
Alsop, or Allsopp, Capt., or Col. Roger, provost marshal general, 156, 255, 341, 364, 368, 513, 519, 530, 565, 584.
....., ..., letters of, 520, 521.
....., ..., petition of, 94.
Allured, Col. Matt., 71, 582 (2).
Alost, 325 (2).
Altham, Eman., 587.
Ambassadors, agents, or ministers, 376.
....., English, abroad, 261, 273–275, 326, 376, 420, 423.
....., foreign, in England, 116, 345, 590, 591, 594; *see also* under the several countries.
America, 71, 110, 182, 193.
..... Committee for, 116, 369, 455, 467.
....., fleet or army in, 467, 505, 523.
....., persons transported to, 71.
American expedition, 110, 172, 214, 244, 369; *see also* Jamaica and West Indies.
Amery, Thos., 513.
Amiraldus, or Amirault, M., 126, 270.
Amor, co. Dorset, 124.
Amory, John, 80.
Amsterdam, 249, 253, 265, 289, 371, 379, 386.
....., admiralty at, 510.
....., papers dated from, 321, 335.
....., passes to, 580.
....., ships at, to, or from, 349, 379, 386, 446, 478, 539.
....., ships of, 2, 90, 105, 108, 210, 253, 282, 386, 457, 551.
Amys, Wm., 265.
Anabaptists, 113, 351.
Ancram, Countess of, *see* Kerr.
Ancroft, co. Durham, 356.
Anderson, Chas., 132.
....., John, 436.
Andover, co. Hants, 223.
Andrence, Paul, 457.
Andrews, Geo., 588.
....., Giles, 426, 518.
....., Paul, 535.
....., Thos., 225.
...., certificate by, 43.
....., ..., letter of, 566.
Angel, Wm., 378.
Angers, 341.
....., letter dated from, 118.
Anley, Nich., 331.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 331.
Annelly, Thomas, 537.
Annesley, Francis, Viscount Valentia, 40.
Anneval, M., 585.
Anonymous persons, letters of, 270, 302, 323.
....., letters to, 266, 270, 351.
Ansdell, boatswain, 480.
Ansley, co. Notts, 132.
Antichrist, 344.
Antigua, Isle of, 43.
Antwerp, 321.
....., paper dated from, 279.
....., travellers to or from, 344, 349.
Apparel, Act for regulating, 126.
Appleby, 113, 200.
Appleton, Capt., 177.
Apsley, John, 585.
Apsom, 496, 513.
Archangel, 502.
Archbishops, 275.
Archdeacons, 275.
Archer, Capt. Anthony, letters of, 537, 539, 566.
Ardley Rectory, 261.
Arely, co. Stafford, 283.
Arguibelt, Dulivier de, 111.
Argyle, Marquis of, *see* Campbell, Archibald.
Argyleshire, 18 (2).
Arkenstall, Thos., 52, 430, 431, 576.
....., ..., certificate of, 576.
....., ..., letter of, 426.
Armagh, Archbishop of, *see* Usher, Jas.
Armorer, Major Nich., 17, 33, 67.
Armoury Office, *see* Tower.
Arms, 145, 321.
....., issuing of, 368; *see also* Ordnance stores.
....., removal of, 161, 186.
....., securing of, 99, 140, 519.
Arms, coats of (armorial bearings), 215, 229, 370.
....., officers of, petition of, 145; *see also* Kings at arms.
Army, forces, or regiments, 73, 120, 185, 187, 197, 239.
..... arrears, 298.
....., artillery train of, 212, 260.
....., chaplains for, 139.
..... contingencies, 25, 95.
...., payments from, 76, 96, 114.
...., treasurer for, *see* Walker, Wm. Claxton, Wm.
....., debentures or bonds for, 268 (2), 269 (2), 299.
....., discontent in, 271, 298, 307, 309, 320, 344, 352.
....., dragoons, 214, 238, 271.
..... establishment, 25, 72, 94, 114 (2), 115 (2), 120 (2), 129 (2), 131, 133, 139, 141, 176, 374 (2).
...., foot, 47, 105, 114, 115, 119, 139 (2), 141, 142, 197.
....., foreign, 53, 74 (2).
....., horse, 122, 141, 194.

Army, forces, or regiments—*cont.*
....., Marshal General of, *see* Allsopp, Roger, 255.
....., muster master of, 94, 105, 119, 120, 128, 129, 133, 186.
....., musters in, commissary of, 364.
....., mutiny in, 173.
....., northern, 374.
....., officers and commanders, &c., of, 44, 76, 99, 105, 133 (2), 139, 141, 160, 161, 166, 170, 185, 188, 196, 215, 229, 239, 243 (2), 271, 293, 320, 337, 360, 361 (2), 368–370, 388, 404.
....., ..., Council of, 161
....., ..., petition of, 197.
....., ..., widows of, 172.
....., payments for, 14, 95, 100, 141, 149, 171 (2), 186 (3), 190, 194, 195, 203, 213, 214, 225, 229, 317, 332, 358, 360, 361, 369 (3), 374 (3); *see also* Forests, four.
....., raising or recruiting of, 94, 105 (2), 114 (2), 115, 120 (5), 127–129, 139, 176, 211, 245, 316, 322, 361.
....., reducement or disbanding of, 106, 161, 186, 209, 214.
..... service, 187.
..... treasurers, *see* War, treasurers at.
..... Treasury, 221.
..... volunteers, 86, 165, 173.
Army Committee, 16, 27, 48, 63, 95, 115, 131, 136, 184, 185, 188, 190, 195, 213, 256, 269, 272, 279.
....., ..., application to, 271.
....., ..., bill of exchange on, 48.
....., ..., clerks of, 50.
....., ..., letter from, 279.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 150 (2).
....., ..., members or officers of, 24, 25.
....., ..., orders, or references to, 12, 13, 25, 32, 50 (2), 89, 94, 95, 101, 105, 108, 115, 120 (2), 128 (3), 129, 133, 139, 141, 142, 161, 185, 186, 194, 203, 214, 215, 237, 269, 316, 374.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 187, 268.
....., ..., payments by, 105, 212.
....., ..., powers of, 98.
....., ..., regulation of, 176.
....., ..., reports of, 197.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 236.
....., ..., warrants of, alluded to, 50, 87, 96, 119, 161, 165, 186, 245, 374 (2).
Arnold, Edm., 268.
....., Rich, 573.
Articles, Commissioners for, 300.
....., Court of, *see* War.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 2, 4, 90, 224.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Howard.
....., house of correction at, 230.
....., mayor of, 229, 230.
Arundel, Sir John, 586.
....., Mr., 263.
Ascott, co. Oxon, 356.
Ash, James, 585.
Ashburnham, John, 13 (2), 149, 436.
....., Wm., 281.
Ashdown Forest, co. Dorset, 78, 169, 338, 591.
Ashe, Fras., 355.
....., ..., petitions of, 502 (2).
Ashford, Wm., letter of, 516.
Ashley, Capt. Isaac, 581.
Ashton, Lieut.-Col. Edm., 153, 330.
....., ..., petitions of, 290 (2).
Ashwood, Barth., 369.
Asly, Mr., 31.
Assessments, or taxes, 48 (2), 95 (2), 159, 183, 243, 279, 331, 371; *see also* Scotland, Assessments in.
....., six months, for the army, 13, 14 (2), 16, 29, 32, 35 (2), 36, 39, 89, 93, 185, 187, 195, 197.
....., Commissioners for, 43, 89, 128, 142, 153, 182, 213, 260, 269, 298.
....., ..., letter to, 121.
....., exemption from, 305.
....., officers for, 185.
....., payments from, 108, 187, 209.
....., receivers general for, John Blackwell, jun., and Rich. Deane, 27, 32 (3), 37, 99, 150, 153, 195, 207.
....., ..., late 5.
Astell, Wm., letter of, 93.
....., ..., petition of, 93.
....., Capt., 374.
Astley, Maj. Robt., 332.
Aston, Col. Edm., 592.
Astowe, Maj., 119.
Athlone, Ireland, 483.
Athy, John, 527.
Atkin, Edw., examination of, 582.
Atkins, Ald. Thos., 58.
Atkinson, Edw., 165.
....., Mrs., 69.
Attawell, Thos., 544.
Attercliffe, Sheffield, 373.
Attorney General, *see* Prideaux, Edm.
..... of the Duchy, 239.
Attorneys licensed to practise, 197.
Atworth Chapel, co. Wilts, 96.
Audley, Hugh, 70, 105 (2), 251.
....., Major, 165.
Audley parish, co. Stafford, 72.
Audsley, co. Warwick, 212.
Austin, Robert, 110.
Austyn, Rob., 583, 584.
Austria, archdukes of, Don John or Juan, 113, 189, 318, 325 (2), 329, 333, 334 (2), 338, 344, 349, 380.
....., ..., Leopold William, late governor of Belgium and Burgundy, 311.
...., ..., ..., letter to, 311.
....., house of, 229, 340, 376.

Avery, Ald. Sam., 84 (3), 85 (2), 244, 253 (3), 254 (2), 292.
....., ..., answers of, 292.
....., ..., petition of, 84.
....., ... Dudley, son of, 84, 85, 254, 292.
Axholme, Isle of, 80 (3).
Axminster, co. Devon, 369.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 102, 152, 300, 308.
Aylmer, Dr., 189.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, petition of, 189.
Ayloffe, Col. Thos., 303.
....., ..., petition of, 303.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 304.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 303.
....., ..., Serjeant, father of, 303.
Aylworth, Col. Rich., 12.
Aylworth, co. Gloucester, 12.
Ayscough, Wm., petition of, 144.
Ayscue, Sir Geo., 222.

B.

B——, 294, 297.
Babb, John, 463.
Babington, Thos., 16, 20.
....., Uriah, 43.
....., ..., certificate by, 44.
....., ..., warrant to, 44.
Backwell, Edw., 37 (3), 79, 106–108, 140, 143 (3), 147–149, 152, 155, 156, 169, 173, 184 (2), 186 (2), 193, 235, 237, 247, 255, 285, 286, 304, 309, 317 (2), 319, 331, 358, 362, 367, 387.
....., ..., petitions of, 231, 309, 360.
Bacon, Fras., 182, 385.
....., Nath., 19, 86, 182 (2), 198, 256.
Baden, William, Marquis of, 591.
Badiley, Rich., petition of, 502.
....., Rear-Adm. Rich., 165, 173, 201, 226, 274, 339, 463 (2), 466, 495, 507, 516, 517.
....., ..., certificates by, 273–275.
....., ..., letter of, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 226, 307, 557.
....., Wm., 533.
....., ..., letters of, 409, 456, 483, 493, 495, 527, 528, 541, 560.
....., Capt. 177, 537.
Badix, Marquis, 194.
Bagg, Sir James, 157.
Bagley, Sam, 191.
Bagnall, Eliz., 282.
Bagshot, Surrey, 454.
Bailiffs, &c., 91.
Baka Sound, 129.
Baker, Capt. Dan., 386, 533.
....., ..., letters of, 399, 404, 408 (2), 412, 418, 423, 438, 455, 459, 467, 471, 474, 477, 480, 491, 542, 551.
....., Roger, letter of, 394.
....., boatswain, 493, 497.
Balcarres, Lord, *see* Lindsay.
Baldilinas, Nich., 531.
Baldron, Geo., 532.
Baldwin, Ralph, 312.
Ball, Wm., 580.
Ballasting office, 168, 262, 283, 286, 291 (2), 316.
Ballets, 289.
Balling, Alex., letter of, 558.
Ballitege Manor House, Ireland, 202.
Balmerinoch, Lord (John Elphinstone), 373.
Balsore, And., 585.
Baltic Sea, 271, 510.
Bamford, Maj. Rich., 172.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 172.
Bampfield, Col. John, 363.
....., ..., letters of, 346, 347, 359, 362, 363, 375, 376, 378, 390.
....., ..., statement by, 348.
....., Mr., 119.
Banbury, 63.
....., earl of (Nicholas Knollys), 107.
Bancks, Mr., 431.
Banford, Sam., 14.
Banister, Sir Rob., 154, 316, 317.
Bar, Peter, petition of, 101.
Barbadoes, governor of, *see* Searle, Dan.
....., ships at, to, or from, 20, 203, 375, 403, 555.
Barbary, 129, 136, 237, 239, 246, 273–275, 289, 504.
..... horses, 585.
....., South, 123.
Barber, Rich., 200.
Barbour, Wm., 465.
....., ..., letters of, 506, 508 (2), 509 (2).
Barcelona, paper dated from, 306.
Barclay, Col. David, 40.
Barfoot, John, petition of, 475.
Barfoote, John, 72.
....., ..., Mary, relict of, 72.
Barker, James, 511.
....., Wm., 8.
Barkman, John, 95, 111, 584.
Barkstead, *see* Berkstead.
Barlow, Lucy, 4.
....., Mr., 127, 271.
Barnard, John, letter of, 434.
....., Mary, 588.
....., Dr., Cromwell's almoner, 114, 256.
Barnard Castle, co. Durham, 12.
Barnardiston, Katherine, 583.
....., Mr., 287, 288, 305.
Barnes, John, 501.

Barnes, Rich., 478.
Barnstaple, 575.
....., inhabitants of, 185, 200, 323.
....., ..., petition of, 219.
....., merchant of, 61.
....., ministers of, 208.
Barnwell, Nicholas, 1st Viscount Barnwell, 43.
Baron, Mr., 14.
Barradell, John, 465.
Barrett, Rich., 112.
....., Thos., 164.
....., ..., letter of, 196.
Barrimore, Lord (Rich. Barry), 588.
Barrington, Abr., 237.
....., Hen., 79.
Barry, Rich., lord Barrimore, 588.
....., Major, 369.
Bartlett, Joan, 7, 101, 162.
....., Sam, 152 (4), 184, 367.
....., Walter, 585.
....., Mr., 251, 477, 481.
Barton, Dan., petition of, 222.
Barton Manor, 242.
Bashaw, the, 178 (2).
Basing (ship), company of, letter of, 392.
Basingborne, co. Cambridge, 278.
Baskett, Capt. John, 454, 550.
....., ..., letters of, 451, 452, 458, 466, 471, 474, 539, 544, 562.
Bason, Edw., 394.
Basse, Maj. Edw., case of, 228.
....., ..., petition of, 228.
Bassett, Edw., 95.
Bastile, Paris, 293.
Batchiler, Elias, 385.
Bateman, Rich., 84 (2), 253, 254 (2).
....., Mr., 201.
Bates, Dr., 581.
Bath, co. Somerset, 36, 523, 538.
Bathurst, Christ., 588.
....., Dr., 588.
Battalie, John, 559.
Batty, Wm., 409.
Bayley, Nath., 587.
....., Rob., 583.
....., shipmaster, 480.
Baylie, Fras., 428, 459, 506, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 474, 485, 492, 524.
....., Geo., 262.
Bayly, John, 86, 245.
....., Thos., 245, 361.
Baynard, Adam, 110.
....., Capt. Edw., 100.
....., ..., Katherine, his widow, 100.
Baynes, Capt. G., letter of, 394.
....., John, 150, 193.
....., Cornet John, 249, 301.
Bayonne, 211, 321.
Beachy, or Beachy Head, 352, 447, 568.
Beacon, Nich., 79.
Beake, Major Rob., Admiralty Commissioner, 98.
....., ..., letter of, 138.
Beale, Auditor Barth., 85 (3), 155, 172, 254 (2), 385.
....., ..., certificate by, 232.
....., ..., report by, 385.
....., Symon, 590, 592.
Beane, Nath., 177.
Beard, Wm., 544.
Beaumaris, 68, 404.
....., letter dated from, 475.
Beaumont, Maj. Rich., 298.
....., ..., Dorothy, widow of, 298.
Beauvoir, Peter de Granges, 47, 240 (2), 331.
Beccles, Suffolk, 374.
Beck, Gabriel, 71, 72, 171, 199, 208, 224, 300, 305 (2), 308, 591.
....., ..., letter of, 234.
....., Major, Navy Commissioner, letter to, 539.
Beckford, Mr., 530.
Beckford, co. Gloucester, 96.
Beddell, Thos., petition of, 425.
Beddus, Fras., 86.
Bedells, Wm., 583.
Bedford Assize, 13 (2).
Bedfordshire, places in, 20, 156.
Bedingfeld, Capt. Thos., 315, 361.
....., Mr., 587.
Bedles, Capt., 318.
Bedminster, co. Somerset, 112.
Beecher, Howard, 581.
....., Lionel, 279.
....., ..., petition of, 246.
Beeching, Mr., 434.
Beer and ale, excise on, 107; *see also* Excise.
Belgium, governor of, 311.
Belasyse, Thomas, Viscount Falconbridge, 239.
....., ..., letter to, 324.
....., ..., project for his marriage with Cromwell's daughter, 313, 376, 386.
Belhaven, Lord and Lady, *see* Hamilton.
Belke, Wm., petition of, 154.
Belle Isle, 389, 440, 465.
Belling, R., letter of, 325.
Bellingham, Sam., certificate by, 299.
Belton, co. Lincoln, 80, 81 (2), 194.
Bembridge, Edw., 200.
Ben Israel, Manasseh, petition of, 284.
Bend, James, 219.
....., ..., petitions of, 219 (4).
....., ..., wife of, 219.
Bendish, Sir Thos., ambassador at Constantinople, 117, 124, 125, 177, 237.
....., ..., letter of, 381.
....., ..., letters to, 117, 125, 146, 204.
Benest, John, 19.

Benhadad, 227.
Bennett, David, 279.
....., Ger., letter of, 514.
....., Sir Hum., 330.
....., Simon, 337.
....., minister, 198.
Benson, Col. Jervais, 72, 90, 97, 268.
....., Rich., letter of, 465.
....., Mrs., 67.
Berehaven, 407.
Bergen, Norway, 129, 512.
....., Governor of, 130.
Berkley, Sir John, 250.
Berkshire, 156 (2), 201, 299.
....., constable of, 150.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard.
....., Maj.-General and Commissioners of, 20, 231.
....., places in, 20, 36, 37, 149, 168, 223, 237, 299, 330, 356.
Berkstead or Barkstead, Col. John, lieutenant of the Tower, 4, 6, 29, 30, 35, 45, 60, 63, 79, 99, 129, 142, 148 (2), 149, 169, 242, 260, 294–297, 330, 503.
....., ..., as Maj.-general of Middlesex and Westminster, 45, 62, 94, 100, 133, 294, 301, 316, 384 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 170.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 291, 309.
....., ..., letters of, 421, 519.
....., ..., reports of, alluded to, 188, 291, 362.
....., ..., orders or references to, 99, 134, 148 (3), 160, 165, 170, 184, 266, 276.
....., ..., security taken by, or to be given to, 75, 136, 175, 238, 242, 260, 286, 330.
....., ..., statement by, 184.
Bermudas, the, 116.
Bernard, Capt. Alex., 391.
....., Thos., 351.
....., Dr., 114.
..... of Rotterdam, 340.
Bernardiston, Sir Thos., 119.
Berriffe, Edw., 357.
Berry or Bury, Jas., Maj.-Gen. of cos. Salop, Hereford, Worcester, Monmouth, and North and South Wales, 27, 32, 119, 169, 172, 191, 200.
....., Wm., 48.
Bertie, Montague, Earl of Lindsey, 390.
....., Bridget, countess of Lindsey, 390.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 25, 41, 122, 159, 331, 356, 370, 527, 530, 556.
...., Governor of, *see* Meyres, Lieut.-Col. John.
...., mayor and aldermen of, 159.
...., officers in, 174.
...., town clerk of, 159.
Berwick, Dr. Peter, 581.
Besley, Thos., 200.
Best, Capt. John, 391, 393, 432, 433, 464, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 431, 454, 462, 516.
....., ..., paper of, 505.
Beswick, Edw., 29.
Bethell, Col. 318.
Bethun, Dr., 199.
....., ..., Hesther, his widow, 199.
Betson, Augustine, 580.
Bevans, Capt. Rowland, 554.
....., ..., letter of, 556.
Beverley, Jos., 241.
Bewdley, co. Worcester, 283.
Bible, the, or Scriptures, 26, 136, 179, 189, 222, 270, 322, 355, 588.
....., quotations from, 70.
....., Old Testament, 320.
....., New Testament, 179, 320.
....., Apocrypha, 189.
Bickerton, Robert, 166.
....., ..., Amy, widow of, petitions of, 166 (2).
Bideford, co. Devon, 200.
....., inhabitants of, 246.
....., ..., petition of, 219.
Bigg, Rich., 37.
Biggs, Thos., 519, 522.
Bilboa, 226, 459, 490 (2).
Billers, Capt. Wm., Ordnance officer, letter of, 555.
Billing, co. Lancaster, 20.
Billingham, co. Durham, 12.
Billinghurst, co. Surrey, 20.
Bilton, John, petition of, 513.
....., Mr., 210 (2).
Bingelston, Hum., 442, 460 (2).
Bingham, Col. John, governor of Guernsey, 38, 46, 47 (3), 151, 240, 331, 423, 515.
....., ..., certificate of, 501.
Bingham, co. Notts, 366.
Biott, M., 106.
Birch, John, 268.
..... or Burgh, Thos., 148, 152 (3), 184, 367.
Bird, Mr., 225.
....., bricklayer, 553.
Birfleet, co. Surrey, 4.
Birkhead, Edw., serjeant-at-arms, 100 (2), 192, 372, 384.
....., John, 60, 66.
....., Robt., 560.
Birkin, co. York, 62.
Biscay, 195, 204, 311, 468, 503.
..... captains, 434.
..... fleet, 81.
....., ships at, to, or from, 468, 470, 571.
....., ships of, or Biscaneers, 389, 411.
Biscoe, Col., 116, 142 (2), 165.
Bishoprics, 145.

Bishops, 146, 275.
....., lands of, trustees for, 225.
Bishop's Ness, 470.
..... Wilton, co. York, 330.
Bissett, Wm., 245.
Bissiter, co. Oxon, 244.
Bisson, Rachel, 25.
Bistrate, Pierre de, 73.
Bitton, Thos., 491.
Biurco, John de, 318.
Biurcot, Joan de, 534.
Blackborne, Rob., secretary to the Admiralty Commissioners, 183, 409, 541, 573.
....., ..., letters of, 419, 429, 507, 517, 526 (2), 527, 531, 549.
...., letters to, 67, 74, 138, 195, 204, 337, 339, 395, 397, 399, 400, 403 (2), 404, 406, 408, 409, 412–414 418, 419 (2), 421, 429, 432, 436–438, 440–442, 445, 446, 448, 455, 457, 458, 460–462, 466, 471, 472, 474 (2), 478, 481 (2), 482, 485–487, 489, 490, 493, 496, 508 (2), 518, 521, 522, 524 (2), 526–531, 533, 536–539, 541, 542, 545, 548, 550, 552 (2), 553 (3), 555, 556, 558, 563, 564, 567 (2), 569, 570 (2), 572–579.
....., ..., James, brother of, letters of, 440, 552.
....., Mr. 479.
Blackenburg, 327, 343, 354, 387.
Blackett, Wm., 87.
Blackford, Robert, 39.
Blackhall, Ralph, 187.
Blackland, co. Wilts, 96.
Blacklyn, Anne, Quaker, 305.
Blackman (royalist), 67.
Blackmore, Major, 35, 106 (3).
Blackwell, Edw., 89, 90, 106.
....., John, jun., *see* War Treasurers.
Blagden, John, 200.
Blagg, Capt. Edw., 424, 454.
....., Capt. Lieut., 143.
Blake, A., certificate by, 8.
....., Capt. Ben., 194, 460, 495, 546.
....., ..., letters of, 438, 545, 564, 569, 573.
....., Dorothy, 202.
....., Hum., 247, 454.
....., Peter, petition of, 223.
....., Rich., 198.
....., ..., certificate by, 223.
....., Col. Rob., admiral and general of the Fleet, 4, 17, 33, 120, 155, 167, 188, 211, 219, 227, 249, 273–275, 307, 364, 376, 377 (2), 387, 389, 427, 433, 442, 448, 472, 478, 482, 501 (2), 513, 517, 521, 527, 531, 538, 539, 544.
....., ..., fleet of, 193, 198, 211, 283, 340, 343, 396, 398, 436, 445, 456, 463 (2), 466, 469, 480 (3), 482, 484, 491 (2), 492, 494, 506–508, 512, 515, 517 (2), 521, 565, 578.
Blake, Col. Rob.—*cont.*
....., ..., fleet of, provisions for, 26, 122, 155, 283.
...., instructions to, 49, 368.
...., letter to, 188.
...., petition to, 219.
....., Sydrach, 194.
Blanchard, Dan., 584.
Blandford Forum, co. Dorset, 149, 161, 164, 200, 291, 319.
Blarru, John, 211, 212.
Blatake, Col., 218.
...., father of, 218.
Blay Castle, 202, 480.
Blewberry, co. Berks, 356.
Blinkhorne, Mr., 434.
Blois, 139, 142, 154, 206, 229 (2), 257.
....., papers dated from, 144, 154, 257, 324, 359, 371.
Blondeau, Peter, 49, 78, 106, 114, 134, 156, 186, 187 (2), 192, 284, 286 (2).
Blount, Capt., 196.
Blower, Mr., 278.
Blundall, John, 437.
Blunden, Wm., 327.
Blunt, Geo., 164.
....., Col. Thos., 300.
....., Lieut.-Col., 213, 248.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, 194, 213 (2), 248.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 213.
Blythby, John, 522.
Blythe or Blyth, Capt. John, certificate by, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 443, 556.
Boatman, John, 210, 245.
Boddilow, excise officer, 55.
Boddy, Lewis, 234.
Bodham, Wm., 456, 509.
Bodurda, G. (?), keeper of records, 199.
Boekenness, Scotland, 525.
Bogus (prisoner), 124, 125.
Bolingbroke Honour, co. Lincoln, 171.
Bollocke, Paulus, 564.
Bolt, Geo., 567.
Bona, Cape, 340.
Bond or Bonde, John, 372.
....., Nich., 61, 514.
....., Mr., 119.
Bonnar, James, petition of, 499.
....., Jonas, letter of, 538.
Bonnell, Mat., (alias John White), 376.
....., ..., letter to, 306.
Bonner, Capt., 524.
Booker, Mr., 167.
Books, papers, &c., 52, 73, 126, 179, 229, 243, 263, 271, 305, 318, 322, 351.
....., official, 57.
....., scandalous and seditious, 82, 91, 98, 196, 230.

Books—*cont.*
....., titles of, viz.:—
Amiraldus against Presbytery, 126.
Bible, *see* Bible.
Book on horsemanship, 279.
Calvin's works, 242.
Cautions for Choice, 159.
"Fulness and freeness of God's grace," 222.
"Healing propounded and resolved," 98.
History of Protestants in Piedmont, 342, 367.
News books, 196.
Placens de Peccato Adami, 73.
Selden's Eutichius, 318.
Boone, Chris., 353.
Booth, Edw., 431, 432, 434, 443, 525.
....., ..., letter of, 434.
....., Thos., 200.
....., Wm., 72, 97.
Boothby, Walter, 84, 253 (2), 254, 291, 292.
....., ..., petitions of, 253, 254.
Boothouse, Sam., 98.
Bordeaux, 202, 211, 341, 348 (2), 468, 480, 502, 571.
....., papers dated from, 341 (2).
....., ships at, to, or from, 325, 440, 465 (2), 469, 479, 496, 497, 499, 500.
....., ships or fleet of, 348, 446 (2).
Bordeaux, M. de, French ambassador, 250, 585, 586.
....., ..., father of, 250.
Boreman, Geo., 168, 262, 283, 287, 291.
Borlase, Alice, Lady, 12.
....., Edm., 12.
....., Sir John, 12.
....., Wm., 12.
Borradale, John, certificate of, 191.
Borreel, Mr., 349.
Borthwick, John, Lord Borthwick, 2.
....., James, letter of, 375.
....., Col. Wm., petitions of, 217, 323.
....., ..., queries for, 217.
....., Major, 218.
Boshki, near Smyrna, 287.
Bosseville, Col. Wm., 3, 43 (3).
Bostock, Mr., 427.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 372.
....., shipmasters of, petitions of, 503 (2).
....., shipowners of, petition of, 503.
....., ships at, to, or from, 470, 480, 536.
....., ships of, 232, 272, 405, 552.
Boswell, James, 189, 265.
....., Mr., 326.
Boteler, Rob., 176.
....., Maj.-Gen., *see* Butler, Wm.
Bottiford, Ed., 40.
Boulogne, ships at, to, or from, 449, 462, 563.
Boult, And., 154.
Bourke, Col. Wm., 296, 297.
Bournanville, Alexander I., Duke of, 189.
Bourne, Rear-Adm. John, 548.
....., Maj. Neh., Navy Commissioner, 426, 450, 463, 465, 477, 480, 521, 522, 532, 539, 546, 548.
....., ..., letters of, 392, 393, 395 (3), 397, 404, 414, 426 (2), 472, 487, 518, 564.
....., ..., letters to, 433, 512, 576.
Boury, Capt., 447.
Bowden, Mr., 433.
Bowen, Capt. Peter, 450, 577.
....., ..., letters of, 404, 410, 466, 476, 548, 572.
Bower, Capt. Nath., 134.
....., Robt., 587.
....., Mr., 483.
Bowerman, Geo., 540.
Bowes, Rob., Commissioner for Jamaica affairs, 29, 39, 100, 111, 134, 143, 168, 203.
Bowling green, 219.
Bowman, Capt. James, 434, 437, 494.
....., Seymour, 277.
Bownd, Stephen, petition of, 232.
Bowrey or Bowry, Capt. John, 469.
....., ..., letters of, 421, 472.
Bowyer, Sir Edm., 176.
Boyce, Hannah, petition of, 187.
Boyes (plotter), 259.
Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork, 46.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Cork, 46, 449, 450, 548.
....., Roger, Lord Broghill, 36, 72, 118, 174, 192, 294 (2), 296 (3), 297, 375, 583.
....., ..., letters of, 103, 104, 169 (2).
....., Hon. Fras., 382, 388.
....., Fras. 583 (2).
Boylstone, Thos., 262.
Brabazon, Edward, second Earl of Meath, 235.
....., Ralph, 15.
Braco (Orkneys), 129.
Bradberry, Henry, 587.
Bradford, Rich., petition of, 499.
Bradford, co. Wilts, 96 (2).
....., co. York, 132.
Bradley, Dan., 571, 574.
....., John, petition of, 144.
....., Sam., 462.
..... (minister), 448.
Bradshaw, John, serjeant-at-law, 50, 117.
....., Rich., resident at Hamburg, 67, 123, 159, 215, 310, 345, 416, 450, 463, 589, 592, 594.
....., ..., letters of, 138, 333, 353, 447, 454.
....., Capt., 109.
Bragg, minister, 481.
Braine, John, 470.

Brambly, Rich., 149, 150, 168, 238, 248.
Bramford, co. Suffolk, 356.
Brandenburg, Duke Elector of, (Frederic William), 347 (2), 360, 363, 375, 378.
....., ..., agent of, 590.
Brandt, John, 300.
Brandy, 3, 418, 492, 517, 571.
Brankler, Thos., 7, 44.
Braintree, Essex, 31.
Braseley, Edw., 500.
Bray, John, 58, 75.
....., Ludovic, grandparents of, 145.
....., ..., letter of, 145.
Brayne, Col. or Lieut.-Gen. Wm., commander of the West Indian expedition, 35 (2), 439, 440, 446, 523 (2), 558, 566.
Brecknockshire, 248 (2).
....., commissioners of, 169.
....., Maj.-gen. of, (Berry, John), 32, 169.
....., places in, 31, 161, 169.
....., sheriffs of, 170, 182.
Bremen, 320, 321.
Brentwood, co. Essex, 356.
Brereton, Peter, 24, 46 (2).
Bressey, Ben., 103 (2).
Bressie, John, treasurer for sick and wounded mariners, 505.
Brest, ships or pirates of, 246, 499, 567.
Bretagne, 586.
Bretton, Spencer, consul at Smyrna, 315.
....., ..., letters to, 124, 204, 314.
Brewer, Ben., letter of, 539.
....., Capt., 470.
Brewers, 41, 42.
Brewster, John, 175.
Brexton, Fras., letter of, 578.
Briant, John, 153.
Brice, Martin, letter of, 560.
....., ..., petition of, 219.
....., Shadrach, 384.
Brick building, 44.
Bridge (minister), 496.
Bridges, Col. John, 330.
....., John, 595.
....., Col. Tobias, Major-general of cos. Lancaster, Chester, and Stafford, 28, 35, 131, 141 (2), 199, 255, 366, 369, 370.
Bridgman, Sir James, 585.
Bridgwater, 109, 207.
....., mayor, &c., of, 207 (2).
....., paper dated from, 207.
Bridlington, *see* Burlington.
Brienne, Count de, 581.
Bright, John, late high sheriff of Yorkshire, 276.
....., Col. John, 385.
....., ..., letter to, 41.
Brighthempston or Brighton, co. Sussex, 112, 185, 352, 369, 550.
Brill, the, 83 (2), 84 (2), 365, 485, 553.
..... road, letter dated from, 53.
Brisco, Wm., 211 (2).
....., Col., 94.
Brish, Martin, 502.
Bristol, 86, 130, 192, 243, 299, 308, 410, 412, 506, 575.
....., churches in, 299.
....., commonalty of, 86, 87, 130.
....., Earl of, *see* Digby.
....., inhabitants or natives of, 51, 299, 375, 531, 565.
....., letters dated from, 399, 434, 437, 443, 474, 485, 492, 495, 498, 517, 519, 524.
....., mayor of, 48, 86, 87.
....., merchants of, 102.
....., ships at, to, or from, 48, 106, 401 (2), 428, 497, 542.
....., ships of, 106, 339 (2), 377, 422, 498, 553.
....., stores at, 524, 542, 559.
Bristol, Mr., 249.
British dominions, 322.
Brixton, co. Devon, 356.
Brixworth, co. Northampton, 191.
Broad, Auditor Hen., 12, 61, 208, 247, 308, 329.
....., ..., certificate of, 247.
....., ..., statement by, 208.
Broadmead, Rich., 484.
Brockett, Ninian, 229, 230.
....., Capt., 119, 425.
Brody, Alex., 10.
Broghill, Lord, *see* Boyle.
Brokwith, Matt., certificate, 144.
Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 15.
Bromwell, Mrs., 67.
Bromwich, West, co. Stafford, 283.
Bromyard, co. Hereford, 2.
Bronkard or Bronckard, M., 67, 325, 386.
Bronker, Sir Wm., 245.
Brook, Col., 243.
Brookes, Mr. (prisoner), 196, 443, 475.
Brooks, Thos., letter of, 565.
Broome, Thos., 392 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 407.
Broughton, Thos., 436, 455, 496.
Broun, *see* Brown.
Brown, Broune, or Browne, Ambrose, 582.
....., Henry, paper of, 505.
....., James, 581.
....., John, 140, 442, 465, 524, 540.
....., ..., certificate of, 540.
....., ..., letters of, 393, 395, 423, 425, 426, 428 (2), 430, 431, 446, 464 (2), 470, 472, 484, 490, 506, 508, 513, 516, 518, 529 (2), 531, 540, 551, 567.
....., Capt. Mat., letters of, 440 (2).

Brown, Broune, or Browne—*cont.*
....., Capt. Nath., 403.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 405, 411, 423, 444, 450, 462.
....., Richard, Navy agent at Pembroke, 476, 509, 563, 568.
....., ..., letters of, 410, 450, 533, 555, 572, 577.
....., Sir Richard, 229, 344, 349.
....., Robert, 194, 252.
....., Thos., 128, 560.
....., ..., request of, 219.
....., carpenter, 456.
....., Major, 391, 529.
....., Mr., 145, 394.
Browne, Elizabeth, Viscountess Montague, 330, 350, 353.
Bruce, Lieut.-Col. Pat., 332.
Brudenell, Fras., 585.
....., ..., sister of, Anna Maria, 585.
Bruges, 203, 326, 333, 346, 362.
....., Charles II. at, 109, 250, 293, 294, 319, 320.
....., letters dated from, 249, 288, 319, 326.
....., letters directed to, 320, 322, 325, 334.
....., prisoners at, 217.
....., travellers to or from, 222, 322, 336.
Brun, Lawrence le, 500.
Bruncard, M., *see* Bronkard.
Brush, the, 344.
Brussels, 288, 319, 325, 363.
....., letters dated from, 11, 189, 325, 328, 333, 334 (2), 336, 338, 340 (2), 342, 344, 349.
Bryan, Chris., 426.
....., ..., Anne, his wife, 426.
....., Jacob, 491.
Bryant, Quaker, 229.
Bryot, Mr., 134.
Buchanan, Mary, 286.
Buck, James, petition of, 499.
....., John, 300.
Buckarell, co. Devon, 8 (2), 21.
Buckenham, co. Norfolk, 24, 105.
Buckfield, Mr., 200.
Buckingham, 28.
....., Duke of, *see* Villiers.
Buckinghamshire, 128.
....., commissioners for, 128, 153.
....., Major-general of, *see* Fleetwood, Chas.
....., justices, &c., of, 267.
....., places in, 102, 132 (2), 167, 224 (2), 300, 312.
Budeleigh East, co. Devon, 299.
Buffun Ness, 493.
Bull, John, petition of, 190.
Buller, Col. Ant., 29, 110.
....., Mr., 119.
Bullion, 37, 49, 90, 106, 112, 137, 252, 308, 367, 369.
Bullock, Wm., 138.
Bunce, Mr., 580.
....., ..., children of, Sarah, James, and Rebecca, 580.
Bunkley, Mr., 20.
Bunn, Capt. Thos., 430.
....., ..., certificate of, 502.
....., ..., letters of, 425, 471.
Burbidge, John, 78, 81, 99.
Burdett, Robt., 84.
Burganey, Wm., 413.
Burges, Capt., 24, 121, 248.
Burgess, Cornelius, 50, 66, 78.
....., Sam., 581.
Burgh, Ulric, Earl of Clanricard, 168.
....., Thos., *see* Birch.
Burgundian flag or colours, 55, 83.
Burgundy, governor of, 311.
Burie, Rich., 260.
Burke, Col. Wm., 136.
Burleigh, Lord, *see* Cecil.
Burlington or Bridlington, 109, 122, 169, 389, 483, 488, 540.
..... Bay, 438, 442.
...., letters dated from, 389, 420, 442.
Burnett, Alex., 247.
....., ..., letter of, 66.
Burnham, 536.
Burnt Island, 430, 443, 470.
...., letter dated from, 409.
Burrell, Lancelot, letter of, 66.
....., ..., proposal of, 66.
....., Capt., 128.
Burrough, Carn., 566.
....., Marg., 566.
Burrowes, John, 19 (3).
....., ..., letter of, 427.
....., Rob., petitions of, 310 (3).
....., Capt. Rob., 428.
....., Mr. (Deptford), 530.
Bursise, co. Dorset, 124.
Bursledonne, co. Hants, 232.
Burton, Geo., 264.
....., John, 144, 516.
....., Major Wm., 83, 118, 138, 161, 165, 381, 398 (2), 402, 406, 411, 412, 414, 417 (2), 418 (2), 420, 421, 423, 464, 465, 474, 485, 507, 510, 516, 519 (2), 520, 522–525, 528, 532 (2), 537, 539, 552, 554, 558, 565.
....., ..., letters of, 53, 82, 396, 397, 402, 406, 408, 410, 412, 416, 422 (2), 494–496, 508.
....., ..., letter to, 442.
....., ..., Wm., jun. (his son), 321, 545, 551, 556 (2), 572, 573, 577.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 514, 531, 573.
....., Rich., petition of, 219.

Burton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester, 11.
..... on-Trent, letter dated from, 371.
..... Stather, co. Leicester, 24.
Burwell, H., certificates by, 182, 319.
Bury, Thos., 592.
Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 31, 508.
.... goal, 305.
...., paper dated from, 305.
Buryman, Edm., letter of, 157.
....., ..., petition of, 157.
Busby, Rob., 78, 81, 99.
Bushell, Mr., 225.
Butler, James, Marquis of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for Charles II., 11, 249, 293, 294, 297, 338, 340.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Ormond, 294, 340.
....., ..., son of, 294.
....., Edm., 124.
....., Edw., 124, 319.
....., Capt. Geo., 33, 467.
....., Greg., 33, 50 (2), 72, 455.
....., Henry, 278.
....., James, 90.
....., Capt. Peter, 515.
....., Lieut. Thos., 60.
....., ..., Mary, his widow, 61, 66.
...., ..., ..., petition of, 60.
....., or Boteler, Wm., Major-general of cos. Northampton, Bedford, Hunts, and Rutland, 44, 50 (2), 95, 99, 142, 172, 200, 245.
....., ..., letter to, 81.
Butter, export of, 142, 174.
Buttery, Thos., 329.
Buxtorf, Mr, 322.
Byfield, Rich., 265, 383.
....., ..., petition of, 383.
Bysshe, Edw., Garter King at Arms, 215.
....., ..., grants by, 229, 370.

C.

Cable, Rich., 283.
Cadberry, Mr., 465.
Cade, Mr., 481.
Cadiz, 274, 342, 364, 387, 513.
....., letters dated from, 4, 7.
....., ships at, to, or from, 4, 126 (2), 137, 364, 375, 395 (2), 433, 437, 557.
..... Bay, 397.
..... Roads, 411.
Cadwell, Maj. Matt., 282.
....., Capt., 186, 236.
Caen, 207, 473, 475, 478.
Caerfilly, co. Glamorgan, 16.
Cæsar, 385.
Caithness, 103, 128, 129.
Calabria, Sicily, 307.
Calais, 348, 363, 382, 518.
....., governor of, 237.
....., ships of, 207, 343.
....., ships at, to, or from, 44, 337 (2), 534, 535.
....., travellers to or from, 376, 378.
Calander, Alex., 5, 88, 216, 237, 324, 341.
Caldecott, co. Rutland, 132.
Caldy Island, 401, 410, 572.
..... Road, letter dated from, 404.
Calf skins, or leather, export of, 47, 58, 102, 113, 132.
Callis, Manley, 401, 432, 433, 437, 439, 533 537.
....., ..., certificate of, 519.
....., ..., letters of, 396, 415, 416, 498, 508, 511, 519, 531, 544 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 433.
Calmady, Fras., 580.
Calne, co. Wilts, 96.
Calvin, John, works of, 242.
Cambray, siege of, 378.
Cambridge, 145.
..... (University), divinity lecturer at, 244.
...., professors or office bearers of, 244.
...., colleges of, Trinity, 220.
Cambridge, Nath., 333, 354, 462, 550.
Cambridgeshire, 145, 207.
....., places in, 244, 278.
Campbell, Archibald, Marquis of Argyle, 9, 18, 107, 283.
... ., ..., petition of 18.
....., ..., request of, 283.
....., Archibald, Lord Lorne, 346.
....., James, petition of, 81.
Campfield, Major, 141.
Canaries, the, 31, 323, 500, 501, 522.
....., letters dated from, 352.
....., ships to or from, 364, 386, 454, 520.
Canary wine, 31, 521, 527.
Candle, the, sales by, or auction sales, 432, 523 (2), 572.
Candler, Robt., 6.
Cann, Mr., 41.
Canterbury, 154, 164, 222, 265, 294, 417.
....., archbp. of, Laud, Wm., 296, 318.
Cantius, Jas., 88.
Cape, the, 472.
Capel, Arthur. Lord Capel, 296.
....., Mr., 113.
Cappel, L., letter of 322.
Captives, redemption of, committee for, 1 (3), 129, 165, 248, 282.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 282.
....., ..., money for, 42.

Caracena, Marquis of, 325, 338.
Caravajal, Ant. Fernandez, 31, 40.
Carberry, Earl of (Rich. Vaughan), 587.
Carbonel, Wm., 101, 189.
Cardenas, Don Alonzo de, 306, 325 (2), 338, 344.
Cardiff, 168, 300, 592.
Cardigan, 13.
Cardiganshire, 187, 248.
Cardinal, the, see Mazarin.
Cardington, co. Northampton, 291.
Carew, Col., 175.
Carey, Henry, Viscount Falkland, 575, 580.
Carey, or Cary, Edw., 595.
....., John, 130.
....., Symona, 587.
....., Wm., 510, 531.
....., Mr., 14.
Caribbee Islands, 34.
Carisbrooke castle, 64.
Carless, Henry, letter of, 396.
Carlisle, 24, 211 (2).
....., common councilmen of, 140.
....., dean and chapter, of, 266.
....., governor of, 25, 168.
Carmarthenshire, 248.
Carnarvon castle, 234.
Carnarvonshire, Assessment Commissioners for, 153.
....., Maj.-general and Commissioners of, 235.
....., places in, 168, 310.
Carolis, Henry, 573.
Carpenter, W., letter of, 504.
Carr, Sir And., 281.
....., Leonard, 272, 355.
....., ..., letter to, 359.
....., Nath., 261.
....., Stanley, see Kerr.
Carrickfergus, 422.
Carrington, Nich., 502.
Carslate, Mr., 381, 382.
Carter, Ed., 44.
....., John, certificate of, 197.
....., ..., deposition of, 113.
....., Thos., 585.
....., Minister, 448.
Carteret, Joshua de, 19.
....., or Cartwright, Dr., 160, 549 (2).
....., (Royalist), 334.
Carthagena, ships at, to, or from, 343, 350, 376.
Cartone, Capt. Nich., 552.
Cartwright, Sir H., 279.
....., T., 23.
Caryll, Jo., 158, 199, 239, 512.
....., petition of, 312.
Cascaes, 377.
..... Road, 4, 472.
Cassilis, Earl of, see Kennedy.
Casson, Edm., 282.
....., Rich., 282.
Castle Church, co. Stafford, 175.
Castro, Don Diego de, 343.
Cathedral Choirs, 285.
Catholic, 318.
..... Majesty, see Spain, King of.
Cavaliers, 27, 45, 87, 111, 123 (2), 124, 203, 218, 287, 297, 475.
Cave, Thos., 31.
Cavendish, William, Earl of Devonshire, 3, 19, 44, 50, 89 (4), 104.
....., Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Devonshire, 34.
....., Lord William, 382.
....., William, Earl and Marquis of Newcastle, 11, 196, 264.
....., ..., letter of, 279.
Caviare, 227.
Cawmire, co. Westmoreland, 298.
Cecil, John, Lord Burleigh, 362. 373.
Cecill, John, 239 (2), 259, 271.
Ceele, Hum., 514.
Ceely, Maj., Peter, 85.
....., ..., petition of, 85.
....., Col. Thos., 157, 242, 570, 574.
Cephalonia, 502.
Chaffe, Thos., 10.
Chalfeild, Great, Wilts, 96.
....., Little, 96.
Challoner, James, 135.
....., Lieut., 409.
Champlyn, Hen., 434, 549.
Chancellor, Mr., *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
Chancery, Court of, 19, 77, 89, 241, 270.
....., ..., causes in, 13, 357.
..... clerks, 79, 90, 109, 110.
....., Lords Commissioners of, 13.
....., masters in, 43, 178, 299, 516.
....., recognizances in, 332.
Channel, the, 54, 193, 471, 485.
....., North, 520.
....., service in, 331, 421, 435, 441, 443, 452, 461, 470, 472, 489, 491, 510, 517, 519, 521, 523, 526, 530, 532, 541.
....., ships in, 209, 339, 370, 391, 398, 439, 442, 446, 468, 480 (2), 474, 504, 507 (4), 549, 573, 574.
....., ships to or from, 371, 453, 491, 542, 567.
Chaplains, 3, 8, 383.
Chapman, John, 286.
....., Wm., 587.
Chard, co. Somerset, 34.
Charles I., or the late King, 11, 36, 52, 64, 95, 101, 126, 145, 173, 181, 196, 218 (2), 229, 251, 264 (2), 270, 291, 293, 298, 305, 316.
....., army or forces of, 12, 145, 231, 355.
....., children, posterity, or family of, 98, 118, 126, 173 (2), 335, 346, 347; *see also* Charles II., James, Henry, and Orange, Princess of.

Charles I., or the late King—*cont.*
....., court of, 145.
....., creditors of, 78.
....., death of, 340, 347.
....., debts and debtors of, 157, 228.
....., fish house of, 159.
....., goods or personal estate of, 64, 133.
....., ..., sale of, 179, 350.
....., grants of, 95, 104, 188, 313.
....., interment of, details of expenses for, 69.
....., lands of or Crown lands, 131, 133, 173, 268.
....., ..., sale of, Act for, 28, 197, 212.
....., ..., ..., trustees or contractors for, 16, 131, 169, 185, 187, 215, 268 (2), 299 (2).
... ., ..., ..., ..., orders or references to, 97 (2), 133.
....., party of, 41, 75, 134, 159, 197, 201, 208, 211, 228.
....., patents of, 70, 171.
....., rents of, 44.
....., servants of, 112, 194, 197, 221, 258, 277, 372.
....., service of, 51, 170, 217, 324.
....., transactions in the time of, 181.
Charles II., or the King, 11, 17, 67 (2), 82, 92, 109 (3), 113, 117, 118, 126, 145, 173, 189, 196 (2), 222, 229 (2), 249, 250, 259, 263, 279, 287–289, 293–295, 297 (2), 303 (2), 306, 318–323, 325–328, 333, 334 (3), 336, 338 (2), 340 (2), 342, 344 (2), 345 (2), 348, 349, 351, 354, 360, 362.
....., as prince of Wales, 145, 173.
....., as king of Scots, 213, 377, 573.
....., bonds to, 319.
....., brothers of, *see* Henry and James.
....., Chancellor of the Exchequer to, *see* Hyde, Sir E.
....., commission of, 319.
....., council of, 283, 325, 328.
...., court of, 293, 294, 303, 319, 320, 325, 346.
....., enemies of, 235.
....., letters of, 302.
....., ..., alluded to, 17, 218, 345.
....., letters to, 117, 145, 179, 295, 306, 346.
....., ..., alluded to, 345.
....., levies raised for, 322, 326, 336, 345, 363, 375.
....., lord chancellor of, 217.
....., party of, 54, 203, 207, 298, 348, 359, 363, 378, 384.
....., passes by, 222.
....., petitions to, 51, 217, 288, 303.
....., relations of, with Spain, 33, 329, 333, 334, 338, 363.
....., resident of, 339.
....., seal of, 303.
....., secretaries of, 336, 350; *see also* Nicholas, Sir Edw.
Charrot, M. le Conte de, 237.
Charters, committee of council on, 47, 121, 149, 161, 164, 181, 191, 208, 224, 225, 241, 284, 300, 308.
Chatfield, John, 230.
Chatham, 52, 470, 471, 476, 477, 486, 490, 511 (2), 514, 515, 533, 537, 539, 553.
....., Admiralty Commissioners at, 398, 462.
....., ..., letter to, 396.
....., chest at, 23 (2), 52.
..... dock, letters dated from, 52, 396, 400, 411, 424, 431, 434, 444, 554.
....., dockyard at, 451, 490, 507, 532, 573, 578.
....., ..., clerk of the check at, *see* Pett, Phineas.
....., ..., clerk of the survey at, *see* Hayward, Edw.
...., letter dated from, 489.
....., ..., master shipwright at, *see* Taylor, Capt. John.
...., officers of, 424.
....., hospital at, 52.
....., letters dated from, 23 (2), 52, 87, 392 (4), 395, 396, 399, 405, 411–414, 416, 417, 420, 421, 424–431, 433 (3), 434, 438 (2), 440, 443, 444, 448–451, 454, 456, 459–461, 463, 464 (3), 466, 469–473, 476–479, 481, 483–487, 490, 493, 495, 498, 506 (3), 507 (4), 510–512, 518, 520 (2), 523, 525–531, 535, 537, 538, 545–547, 553–555, 562, 563, 565, 567, 571–573, 576.
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Pett, Peter.
....., persons at or about, 388, 464, 505, 556, 564.
....., playhouse at, 258.
..... rectory, 216.
..... river, 464.
....., ..., letters dated from, 405, 411.
....., ropeyard at, 431.
....., ..., letter dated from, 513.
....., Saint Bartholomew's in, 52 (2).
....., ships at, 391 (2), 394, 395, 400, 407, 419, 440, 449 (2), 461, 467, 468, 472 (2), 477, 486, 494, 507 (2), 510, 514, 519, 526, 541.
....., ships building or repairing at, 394, 395, 423, 425, 432, 435 (2), 464, 489, 511, 539, 540, 541, 542, 546, 554.
....., ships to or from, 165, 207, 388, 397, 398, 404, 427, 451 (2), 453, 456 (2), 457, 461, 469, 473, 475, 486, 493, 495 (2), 497, 520.
....., storekeeper at, 395, 515.
....., stores or ships' requisites for or at, 7, 120, 392, 403, 404, 407, 411, 424, 426, 434, 439, 442, 445, 453, 477, 479, 481 (2), 490, 492, 505, 506, 520, 530, 532, 535, 541, 562, 572.
....., tradesmen or workmen of, 463, 538, 562.

Chatham—*cont.*
....., travellers to or from, 258, 391, 399, 403, 438 (2), 441, 460, 471, 480, 491, 525, 572, 574, 577, 579.
Chattisham, co. Suffolk, 224.
Chaworth, Dorothy, 586.
Cheas, Leonard, 536.
Chelmsford, Essex, 249.
Cheltenham, Nich., 105.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 105.
Chelworthy, co. Somerset, 132, 186.
Chenney, James, letter to, 83.
Chepstow, Monmouth, 191.
Cheseman, Edw., 544.
Cheshire, 65, 186, 191, 303, 583.
..... brigade, 187.
....., justices of peace of, 72.
....., Maj.-general of, *see* Bridges, Col. Tobias.
....., ... and commissioners of, 10, 97, 128, 262, 264 (2), 300.
....., places in, 24, 72, 255, 330, 333, 356, 559, 586.
Cheshunt, co. Herts, 181.
Chester, 97, 120, 232.
..... castle, 186.
....., chief justice of, 50, 117.
....., Earl of, Randal, 264 (2).
....., hospital in, 264 (2).
....., mayor, aldermen, and citizens of, petitions of, 264 (2).
....., ships at, or to, 67, 377.
....., travellers to, 557.
..... Water, letter dated from, 557.
....., West, 404.
Chesterfield, Earl of (Philip Stanhope), 349.
Cheswell, John, 572.
Chichester, 4, 210,
....., dean and chapter of, 157.
....., parishes in, 97, 104.
Chick, Edw., 123.
Chiffinch, Dorothy, bill of, 258.
....., ..., petition of, 258.
Child, Capt. John, 169, 183, 400, 430, 439, 445, 515.
....., ..., letter of, 530.
....., Josiah, 456, 458, 516.
....., ..., letters of, 458, 459, 509.
....., Rich, 588.
Chilham, near Canterbury, 154.
Chipping Norton, co. Oxon, 261, 266.
..... Wycombe, co. Bucks, 132, 149, 214, 224, 267.
...., mayor and common council of, 267.
Chiswick, Middlesex, 572.
Chisworth, Wm., petition of, 499.
Cholmley, Thos., 211 (3), 266, 290 (2).
....., ..., Kath., his widow, 266, 290.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 266.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 211, 290.
Christendom, 335, 336.
Christian, or Christians, 195, 232, 264, 287, 365, 379, 431.
Christian ships, 314.
Church, Nath., 512.
....., Percy, 333, 336, 349.
Churches, 127, 278, 384.
Cistercian Monks, 167.
Clampe, Mr., 476.
Clanricard, Earl of (Burgh, Ulric), 168.
Clapp, Capt., 549.
Clare, Ireland, 61.
Clarencieux King at Arms, 215.
Clarke, or Clerke, Henry, 2, 34, 49.
....., ..., Isabella, wife or widow of, 121.
....., ..., petitions of, 2, 34, 49.
....., Capt. Henry, 419.
....., ..., letter of, 418.
..... John, pass for, 588.
....., Col. John, Admiralty commissioner, 24, 25, 88, 98, 143 (2), 183, 219, 308, 440, 473, 474, 481, 514.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 426, 527.
....., ..., letters to, 221, 387, 394, 400, 403, 416, 439, 440, 444 (2), 451, 457, 466, 477, 483, 486, 489, 493, 496, 513, 519, 530, 535, 537, 538, 541, 552, 554, 558, 564, 565–568, 570, 572 (2), 579.
....., Math., 571.
....., Capt. Peter, 519, 520.
....., Capt. Robert, 82, 409, 418, 438, 486, 537.
....., ..., letters of, 83, 84, 409, 441, 455, 457, 460, 471, 475, 483, 485, 487 (2), 491.
....., S., prize officer, letters of, 393, 552.
....., Sam., 309.
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, petition of, 309.
....., Wm., 196, 457, 475.
....., Capt., 415, 446.
....., Mr., 459.
....., of Bury, 508.
....., victualler at Ipswich, 465, 475, 485, 492, 574.
Claver, Thos., 561.
Clavill, Roger, 124.
Claxton, Wm., treasurer for army contingencies, 106, 114, 128 (2), 139, 155, 161, 165, 169.
Claydon, co. Suffolk, 189.
Claye, Capt. Rob., 30, 535, 540, 552 (2), 567.
....., ..., letters of, 404, 406, 418, 552.
Claypole, John, Lord, master of the horse, 191, 225, 243, 333.
....., Capt. Bringfield, 475.
Clear, Cape, 81, 408, 412, 439.
Cleene, co. Gloucester, 97.
Clement, Mr., 539.

Clements, Rob., 245.
....., Thos., 365.
Clench, Sam., 69.
Clifton, Sir Gervase, 112, 279, 299.
....., John, 421.
Climping, co. Sussex, 97.
Clinkard, or Clinckerd, Capt. Peter, 447, 514, 516, 519,
Cloth, 79, 83, 103, 121, 233.
....., ships laden with, 115, 118, 398, 403, 409, 410 (2), 416, 438, 447, 460, 467, 495, 500, 562 (2), 568.
...., taxes on, 124, 314.
Clothiers, 10, 181.
Clutterbuck, Jasper, 5.
Clyve, Mr., 385.
Coal fleet or Colliers, *see* Ships.
Coape, Wm., petition of, 74.
Cob, Mr., 565.
Cobett, or Cobbett, Col. or Lieut.-Col. Ralph, 36, 229, 249, 283, 301, 310.
....., ..., children of, 249, 301, 310.
Cochineal, 152.
Cochrane, William, Lord Cochrane, 191.
....., or Cockerell, Sir John, 82, 421.
Cock, Col., 119.
Cockayne, Thos., 585.
....., Wm., petition of, 165.
Cockraine, Wm., 501.
Cocoa, 115, 121.
Cocoa nuts, 450, 487.
Codd, Capt., 195.
Coddee, Thos., 499.
Coe, Mark, 9, 100.
Cogan, Anne, petition of, 288.
Coggeshall, Essex, 31, 249.
Coin, 37, 49, 63, 137, 147, 148, 163, 188; *see also* Spanish Coin.
....., export of, 225, 231, 356.
....., inscriptions on, 176, 192.
Coinage, 90, 134, 143.
Coiners, 63, 245, 279.
Coining, 63, 78, 81, 99, 106 (2), 157, 284, 286; *see also* Blondeau, Peter.
Colbrant, Registrar, certificate of, 321.
Colby, co. Lincoln, 183.
Colchester, co. Essex, 6, 122, 133, 171, 384, 556.
....., corporation of, 71, 79.
....., mayor and aldermen of, 79.
....., prisoners at, 303 (2).
Coldwelly, Mr., 261.
Cole, John, 560.
....., Peter, letter of, 496.
....., Wm., 246.
...., Dr., 17, 245.
....., sheriff of Somerset, 245.
Coledick, Coldrick, or Couldick, John, 408.
....., ..., letter of, 430.
Coleman, Thos., 428, 435.
Colepepper, or Culpepper, John (Lord Colepepper), 222.
....., ..., letter of, 336.
Collard, Capt. Ant., 479.
Collections, 212.
....., licenses for, requested, 161, 172, 182, 199, 267, 366, 383.
Colleton, Maj.-Gen., 587.
Collings, James, 471.
Collins, Thos., 5, 582.
....., ..., letter to, 4.
Colman, Capt. Robt., 422 (3), 450, 496.
....., ..., letters of, 422, 458, 468, 472, 496, 532, 534, 540, 545, 547, 552, 554, 545, 575.
Cologne, 349.
....., travellers to or from, 222, 319.
Colpott, Thos., 462.
Colville, Lieut.-Col. James, Lord Colville, 332.
....., ..., Dame Margaret, relict of, 332.
Combe, co. Oxford, 332.
Commodities, *see* Goods.
Common Bench or Pleas, Court of, 199.
..... Law, Judges of, 224; *see also* Judges.
Commons, House of, 142, 152, 289, 292, 303, 307, 329.
....., ..., journals of, 206.
....., ..., ..., papers printed in, 42, 119.
Commonwealth, *see* State.
....., arms of, 456.
Communion, the, 338.
Compositions, *see* Delinquents, compositions of.
Compton, Sir Henry, 308.
....., ..., John, son of, 308.
....., Sir Spencer, 17.
....., Capt., 388.
Condé, Prince of (Louis II.), 295, 297, 325 (2), 334 (2), 338, 352, 363.
....., princess of, 340.
Coniers, Leonard, 144.
Connaught, 61, 109, 113.
Conscience, liberty of, 206, 230, 231.
Constable, Cornet Jeremy, 191, 225, 243.
....., Capt. Thos., 242.
....., Sir Wm., 12.
Constant Warwick (ship), officers of, 498.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 491.
Constantinople, 118, 125, 205 (2).
....., English ambassador at, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
....., treasurer at, 205.
Conway, Edward, 2nd Viscount Conway and Kilultagh, 73, 306.
....., Edward, 3rd Viscount Conway, &c., 59, 60, 66, 73, 92 (2), 580, 583.
....., ..., letters to, 196, 306, 323 (2), 390.

Conway—*cont.*
....., Anne, Viscountess Conway, 59, 196.
....., ..., letter to, 287.
Conway, co. Carnarvon, 310.
Conyers, Sir John, bond of, 73.
Conygrave, Francis, 20.
Cook or Cooke, Ant., petition of, 271.
....., Corn., letter of, 78.
....., Edw., letter of, 572.
....., Col. Edw., 583.
....., Sir Hen., certificate by, 272.
....., John, 88.
....., Lieut. Thos., letter of, 524.
....., Mark, 457.
....., Wm., 195.
....., Justice, 549, 565.
Cooling, Wm., 427.
....., ..., letter of, 431.
....., ..., letters to, 400, 456.
Cooper, Sam., account by, 435.
....., Capt., 100.
....., ..., Mary, widow of, 100.
....., Mr., 66.
....., Royalist, 33, 67.
Cope, Sir Anth., 3.
Copley, Col. Chris., 43, 156.
....., gunner, 23.
Coppen, Capt., 542.
Coppleston, Sir John, 35, 106 (2), 119, 155.
....., Thos., 200.
Corbett, Eliz., 28, 332.
....., John, 56, 210.
....., Capt. or Major Vincent, 29, 100, 172.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 172.
Cork, 61, 159.
...., Earl and Countess of, *see* Boyle.
..... harbour, 488.
....., letter dated from, 488.
....., ships to, 497.
Corkin Sand, near Yarmouth, 518.
Cormack, Wm., bond of, 319.
Corn, export of, 174, 204, 205, 219.
Cornelius, Capt. Lam. 449.
....., ..., letters of, 532, 554.
Cornelly, co. Cornwall, 370.
Cornet castle, *see* Guernsey.
Cornwall, 65 (2), 94, 99, 146, 319, 279, 418.
....., Major-general and Commissioners of, 22, 167.
....., persons in, 268.
....., places in, 85, 157, 200, 242, 281, 309, 370, 584.
Cornwallis, Lady, 582.
....., Henrietta, 582.
Corporation Charters, committee on, *see* Charters.
Corton Bay, 441.
Cortune, Capt. Cloys, 500.
Cotten, Priscilla, 262.
Cotterell, Edw., 202, 203.
....., Fras., 465, 490, 497.
Cottingham, near Hull, 145.
Cottle, Mark, certificate of, 183.
Cottle's House, co. Wilts, 96.
Cotton, 177, 178.
Couldick, *see* Coledick.
Council, the Protector's, or Privy Council, 27, 75, 76, 88, 162, 174, 294, 355, 593.
....., appearances before, 20, 23, 33, 86, 114, 141, 159 (2), 214, 215, 225, 238, 248, 262, 355, 357, 385, 581 (4), 588.
..... chamber, 114, 558.
...., usher of, *see* Scutt, Rich.
....., clerks of, 50, 147, 168, 172, 201, 208, 369, 592, 593; *see also* Jessop, Wm., and Scobell, Hen.
....., committees of, 16 (3), 75, 106, 108, 112, 123, 127, 134, 142, 146, 191, 194, 197 (2), 239, 240, 244, 270, 278, 300, 317, 368, 369 (2), 372, 558.
....., ..., letters of, 369 (2).
....., ..., paper to, 110.
....., ..., petition to, 158.
....., contingencies of, 136, 197.
....., ..., payment for, *see* Frost, G., payments to.
....., ..., payments from, 96, 123, 194, 357, 368; *see also* Frost, G., payments by.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Frost, Gualter.
....., letters of, chiefly signed by President Lawrence, 10, 16, 17, 30, 36 (2), 40, 41 (3), 45, 57–59, 66, 73, 76, 80, 81 (2), 90 (2), 91, 98, 101 (2), 107, 116, 117, 121, 137 (2), 149 (2), 188, 199, 210 (2), 212, 215 (3), 263 (2), 277, 301, 310, 318, 370.
....., letters to, 41, 51, 66, 80, 112, 129, 162, 234, 253.
....., ..., alluded to, 99.
....., licenses of, 580–588.
....., meetings of, ordered, 31, 38, 48, 90, 98, 106, 111, 120, 129, 142, 150, 183, 199, 248.
....., members of, 90 (2), 114, 146, 186, 273, 313.
....., messengers, &c., of, 66, 182, 186, 271 (2), 351.
....., ..., payments to, 589, 591.
....., officers of, 107.
..... order books, 146, 317.
....., orders and proceedings in (July 1656), 1–10, 12–17, 19–32, 34–48.
....., ... (Aug.), 50, 55–57, 59–66, 68, 70–73, 76–79, 85–90.
....., ... (Sept.), 94, 117.
....., ... (Oct.), 118–123, 127–137, 139–144.
....., ... (Nov.), 147–173, 175, 176.
....., ... (Dec.), 180–195, 197–204, 207–215.
....., ... (Jan. 1657), 224–226, 231–249, 251–256.

Council, orders and proceedings in—*cont.*
....., ... (Feb.), 261–266, 268, 269, 271–273, 275–287, 290–292, 489.
....., ... (March), 298–301, 304, 305, 307–317.
....., ... (April), 329–333, 341, 342, 355–362.
....., ... (May), 366–370, 372–374, 384–386.
....., orders and ordinances of, alluded to, 76, 125, 126, 144, 162, 180, 267, 290, 357, 399, 427, 489, 566, 591; *see also* Cromwell.
....., papers addressed to, 66, 184, 219.
....., petitions to, 1, 20 (2), 26, 28, 30, 42, 49, 55, 59 (2), 61, 76, 101, 115, 118, 131, 136, 139, 157, 162, 165, 166 (2), 170, 187, 190, 213, 265, 271 (2), 277, 280, 290, 309, 312 (2); *see also* Cromwell, and Council, petitions to.
....., ... alluded to, 373.
....., petitions, &c., referred to by the Protector (July 1656), 2, 3, 8, 9 (2), 10, 12, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 30, 34 (2), 44.
....., ... (Aug.), 55, 56, 60–62, 70, 71, 74, 85.
....., ... (Sept.), 94, 95, 102 (2), 104.
....., ... (Oct.), 127, 139, 142.
....., ... (Nov.), 154, 158, 163, 167, 170, 175.
....., ... (Dec.), 181, 184, 188, 190, 197 (2), 201, 213.
....., ... (Jan. 1657), 228, 231, 232, 240, 251 (2), 252, 254, 280.
....., ... (Feb.), 260, 262–264 (2), 276.
....., ... (March), 298 (2), 310–312, 319, 328.
....., ... (April), 329, 361, 362.
....., ... (May), 366, 372, 378.
....., president of, *see* Lawrence, Hen.
....., references by, 12, 19 (2), 20, 27, 30, 43, 50, 57, 61, 62, 70, 95, 130, 131, 162, 170, 188, 211, 243, 246.
....., references to, 3, 112, 164, 270.
....., seal of, 201.
....., seals prepared for, 110.
....., stationery, &c., for, 589–591 (2).
....., Treasurer of, *see* Frost, G.
....., warrants of, 580–594.
....., ..., alluded to, 296, 330.
Council of State, 47, 112.
....., ..., letter to, 24.
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 172, 313, 331, 378.
Counsel at Law, 7, 104, 201, 224, 251, 281, 291, 300.
....., references or orders to, 22, 30, 50, 72, 234, 240 (2), 244, 267, 268, 316.
Counsellors at Law, allowed to practise, 203.
Country, Capt. Jer., 53, 476, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 398, 417, 430, 452, 474, 496.
Country—*cont.*
....., Capt. Rich., 548, 551, 559, 575.
....., ..., letters of, 398, 400, 414, 423, 443, 458, 469, 493, 515, 523, 532, 548, 568, 574.
....., Capt., 195.
Courland, James, Duke of, 300, 301.
....., ..., ship of, 300.
Courtney, Hugh, 130.
Courts leet and baron, 238.
..... martial, 102, 103, 442, 456, 457, 460.
Covell, Wm., petition of, 298.
Coventry, Thomas Lord Coventry, keeper of the Great Seal, 56.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 212, 542.
....., mayor of, 212, 224.
Covert, John, 24.
Coward, Roger, 124
Cowes, Isle of Wight, 291, 415, 496.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 398, 493, 549.
Cowes, Capt. Rich., 393 (2), 450.
....., ..., letters of, 394, 408, 439, 449, 474, 477, 478, 481, 489, 549, 565.
Cox, John, 457.
....., Dr. Thos., 48.
....., Capt., 227.
....., (prisoner) 434.
....., probate judge, 374.
Coyet, Peter Julius, ambassador from Sweden, 589.
Cracknell, Mr., 382.
Cracow, 320.
Craig, Lady, 286.
Crandley, Rich., bill of, 252.
Crane, Arnold, 268.
Cranmer, Cæsar, 586.
Cranmore, Robt., petition of, 163.
Cranston, William, Lord Cranston, 14, 17, 30, 580.
Cranwill, Capt. Fras., letter of, 473.
Crapnell, Capt. Geo., 68, 350 (2), 447, 568.
....., ..., letter of, 410.
Craven, William, Lord Craven, 39.
... ., Ant., 581.
Crawford and Lindsay, Earl of, *see* Lindsay.
....., Sir John, 362, 373.
Crawthorne, John, 172.
Creake, Christ., *see* Creek.
Creed, Rich., deputy treasurer of the Fleet, 190, 191, 419, 433, 513, 514.
....., ..., letter of, 352.
....., Major, 141.
Creek, or Creake, Christ., 580.
....., ..., bill of, 92.
....., ..., bond of, 92.
Cressett, Edw., 21, 62, 63.
Creswell, Thos., 15.
Crew, Edw., 584.
Crispin, Capt. Wm., 418.

Croft, Wm., 283.
Croke, Unton, 46.
Cromarty, 539.
..... harbour, 525.
Cromer, letter dated from, 412.
....., ships of, 381.
Cromp, Wm., 525.
Crompton, Col. G., 360, 570.
....., ..., letter of, 570.
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector, or his Highness, 27, 81 (2), 82, 119, 129, 137 (2), 153 (3), 159, 174, 176, 184, 205 (2), 215, 219, 220, 226, 246, 295, 296, 303, 304, 318, 333, 346, 347, 354, 355, 360 (2), 379, 383, 385, 430, 437, 553, 592, 593.
....., ..., affection or fidelity to, 82, 134, 170, 307, 309, 347.
....., ..., almoner of, 114.
....., ..., approval by, of proceedings in Council (July, 1656), 3–8, 10–16, 18–26, 28–32, 34–41, 43–48.
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 50, 59, 62–66, 68, 71–73, 77–80, 86, 87, 89 (2), 90.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 94, 95 (2), 97–101, 103–106, 109 (2), 111, 112, 114 (2), 115 (3).
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 119–123, 126, 137, 139–143.
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 147–157, 159–161, 164–173, 175, 176.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 181–183, 185–189, 191–195, 197–199, 202–204, 208–212, 214 (2), 215 (2).
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1657), 224–226, 231, 232, 235–249, 252, 255 (3), 256.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 261–266, 268–270, 272–273, 276–279, 281–283, 285, 286, 290–292.
....., ..., ... (March), 299–301, 304, 308, 310–314, 316, 317.
....., ..., ... (April), 330–332, 341, 342, 355–362.
....., ..., ... (May), 367–370, 373–375.
....., ..., arms of, 49.
....., ..., attendances of, in Council, 21, 22, 96, 114, 152, 192, 209, 241, 244, 265, 267, 285, 291 (2), 300, 361 (2).
....., ..., commission of, 595.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 155.
....., ..., Council of, *see* Council.
....., ..., Court of, 348.
....., ..., daughters of, or princesses, 322, 349.
....., ..., death of, rumoured, 344 ?.
....., ..., debts of, 323, 362.
....., ..., declarations of, in Council, 16, 36, 114, 184, 258, 286.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 21, 89, 116 (2), 117, 127, 154, 159, 197, 206, 262, 263 (2), 277.
....., ..., designs against, 173, 239, 243, 244, 250, 257–259, 271, 293, 294, 351, 359.
Cromwell, Oliver, Lord Protector—*cont.*
....., ..., domestic policy of, 17, 67, 111, 112, 169, 218, 237, 243, 292, 293, 306, 323, 352, 360, 372.
....., ..., foreign policy of, 138, 140, 328, 336, 341.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 165.
....., ..., grant of, 222.
....., ..., holographs of, 94, 154, 280, 327, 378.
....., ..., honour of, 82.
....., ..., horses of, 359.
....., ..., household of, payments for, 90, 98, 149, 304; *see also* Maidstone, John.
....., ..., houses of, 14, 107, 115, 247 (2), 285 (2).
....., ..., illness of, 327, 344.
....., ..., instructions by, in Council, 10, 49.
....., ..., kingly title, &c., offered to, 270, 289, 292, 297, 306, 318, 320, 321, 324, 325, 327, 336, 338, 340, 344 (2), 351, 390.
....., ..., letters of, 56, 135, 276, 287, 301, 311.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 160, 197 (2), 205 (2), 243, 324, 327.
....., ..., ..., with Council, *see* Council, letters of.
....., ..., letters to, 51, 87, 103, 104, 150, 371.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 225, 386, 523.
....., ..., libels against, 52.
....., ..., licenses of, *see* Council, licenses of.
....., ..., life guards of, 77, 119, 128 (3), 214, 259, 267.
....., ..., lodgings or chamber of, Council at, 17, 94.
....., ..., master of the horse to, *see* Claypole, John.
....., ..., orders of, 1, 66.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 180, 311, 401, 529, 586.
....., ..., ..., in Council, alluded to, 4, 5, 13, 33, 36, 45, 47, 59, 75, 92, 118, 123, 126, 141, 157, 159, 162, 192, 333, 339, 370, 380; *see also* Council.
....., ..., ordinances of, in Council, alluded to, 27 (2), 76, 162, 180, 216, 220, 305, 360; *see also* Council.
....., ..., papers addressed to, 12, 177, 229, 237.
....., ..., passes of, *see* Council, passes of.
....., ..., petitions to (July 1656), 2, 8, 9, 11–13, 18, 19 (2), 23 (2), 26, 27, 33, 34 (3), 37.
....., ..., ... (Aug.), 55, 56, 59, 60 (3), 68–70, 76–78, 81, 84.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 94, 95 (2), 102 (3), 106, 111, 117.
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 127, 130, 131, 138, 139, 142 (2), 144 (2), 146.

Cromwell, Oliver, petitions to—*cont.*
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 149, 154, 157, 158, 163 (2), 166 (2), 170 (3), 175, 177.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 181, 184, 187, 188, 190, 197 (2), 201 (2), 206, 208, 211–213, 216.
....., ..., ... (Undated), 220 (3).
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1657), 223, 228, 231 (2), 232 (2), 243, 245 (2), 251 (4), 254, 257, 258.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 260, 263 (2), 264 (4), 271, 272 (2), 279, 280, 284.
....., ..., ... (March), 298 (4), 299, 303, 309–312, 315 (2), 319, 322, 323 (2).
....., ..., ... (April), 327, 329 (2), 338, 360.
....., ..., ... (May), 366 (2), 372, 378, 384.
....., ..., petitions to, alluded to, 6, 35, 36, 52, 55, 85 (2), 91, 116, 131, 162, 183, 324 (2), 349.
....., ..., ..., referred to Council, *see* Council, references to.
....., ..., ..., with Council, 8 (2), 13, 30, 57, 58, 85, 93, 96, 119, 163, 174, 184, 187, 207, 212, 231, 245, 252 (2), 260 (2), 271, 280, 289, 290 (2), 310, 341, 355 (2), 383.
....., ..., ..., ..., alluded to, 75.
....., ..., portrait or effigy of, 49, 100, 187, 589 (2).
....., ..., Privy Seals of, *see* Privy Seals.
....., ..., proclamations of, 91.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 66, 96, 139, 140, 196, 201 (2), 310, 583–585, 587.
....., ..., promises of, 19, 188.
....., ..., property of, 110, 118.
....., ..., references by, 94, 105, 136, 157, 187, 208, 232, 257, 443.
....., ..., regiments of, 94, 97, 268, 316.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 97.
....., ..., safety of, 126, 181, 385.
....., ..., ..., Act for, 173.
....., ..., seals prepared for, 110 (2).
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Malyn, Wm.; Thurloe, John.
....., ..., servants of, 175, 179, 583, 591.
....., ..., signatures of, 19, 34, 61, 102, 150, 230, 232, 287, 329.
....., ..., sister of, 51.
....., ..., speech of, alluded to, 113.
....., ..., speeches against, 41, 52, 58, 75, 81, 87, 130, 159, 296.
....., ..., ... in favour of, 232.
....., ..., subjects referred to, 192.
....., ..., succession to, 257, 289, 297, 303, 307, 336.
....., ..., titles of, 189.
....., ..., warrants of, 44, 96.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 43, 132, 237.
Cromwell, Lord Richard, eldest son, 211 (?), 232, 257, 392, 503, 521, 557, 578.
Cromwell, Rich.—*cont.*
....., ..., letter to, 338.
....., ..., paper signed by, 308.
....., Col., or Lord Henry, 2nd son, Maj.-general of forces in Ireland, 32, 123, 236, 348, 408, 412, 475, 559, 572, 580, 583.
....., ..., letter to, 276.
Cromwell, Abigail, 582.
....., Weeby, 87.
Croocke, Geo., 581.
Crooke, Mr., 119, 127.
Crouch, Edw., 509.
Crowland, co. Lincoln, 184.
Crown lands, *see* Charles I., lands of.
Crowne, Wm., 357.
....., Mr., 145.
Croxton, Col., 186.
Crumgrave, Thos., 16.
Cubitt, Capt. Jos., 460.
....., ..., letter of, 468.
Cudworth, Mr., 440.
Cuffley, Mr., 224.
Cullen, Geo., 313.
....., Wm., 153.
Culliford, Mr., 151.
Culmer, Mr., 524.
Culpepper, Lord, *see* Colepepper.
Culverton, co. Bucks, 312.
Cumberland, 65 (2).
....., Commissioners of, 211, 290.
....., forces in, 225, 238.
....., justices of peace for, 211.
....., Maj.-general of, *see* Lambert, Lord.
....., places in, 211, 290.
Cunningham, William, Earl of Glencairn, 218.
....., Col. Allen, 308.
....., Robt., 308.
....., ..., Frances, relict of, 308.
Curle, Capt. Edm., 498, 545.
....., ..., letter of, 534.
Currance, John, 9.
Curry, North, 192.
Curwen, Wm., certificate by, 290.
Custom house, London, 29, 31, 265, 409.
...., letter dated from, 110.
...., officers of, 280.
Customs, imposts, subsidy, &c., 79, 110 (2), 118, 124, 125, 174, 307, 360.
....., committee for preservation of, 1 (3), 79, 184 (2).
....., farmers of, 269 (2).
....., freedom from, 6, 20, 37, 57, 77, 90, 108, 111, 169, 170, 183, 231, 309, 317, 361, 580–588.
....., officers of, 113, 211, 224, 253, 361, 413, 424, 425, 438, 442, 444, 539, 570; *see also* Morris, John.
....., payment of, 31, 178, 184, 269 (3), 273, 275, 286 (2), 356, 360, 438.
....., surveyor general of, 84.

Customs and Excise, 42.
...., freedom from, 110, 176, 186, 247, 355, 586 (2), 588.
...., payments from, 38, 149, 193, 237.
...., payment of, 212, 221, 323, 579.
Customs, Commissioners of, 5, 77, 84, 90, 111, 163, 165, 166, 176, 186, 211, 244, 253, 265, 269, 270 (2), 282 (2), 291, 317, 425, 437, 442, 444, 519, 531.
....., ..., accountant of, 85.
....., ..., certificates of, 110, 166.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 186, 209.
....., ..., letters of, 51, 112.
....., ..., letter to, 66.
....., ..., orders or references to, 6, 17, 30, 111, 116, 136, 137 (2), 159, 184, 193, 225, 280, 286.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 20, 77, 184, 280, 282, 425.
....., ..., receipts of, weekly accounts of, 223.
....., ..., warrants to, 90, 112.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 317.
Cutler, Thos., 92.
Cutt, John, 195.
Cuttance, Capt. Roger, 515, 562, 574.
....., ..., certificate of, 177.
....., ..., letters of, 574, 577.
Cuttle, John, letter of, 555.
Cutts, Mr., 434.
Cypher, 294, 296, 340 (2), 342, 344.
....., papers written in, 18, 33, 51, 67, 306.
Cyprus, 178.
....., consul at, 117 (2), 125, 177 (2), 178.
....., papers dated from, 178 (2).

D.

Dalkeith, Scotland, 272.
....., letter dated from, 518.
Dalley, Hen., 529.
....., ..., petition of, 327.
Dalow, John, 27.
Dalyson, Wm., 524.
Dam, Geo., letter of, 528.
Damascus, 125.
....., Bashalic of, 315.
Damerell, John, 588.
Danes, the, 323, 360, 510, 569.
Daniell, Col., 218.
Danish, *see* Denmark, agent from.
Dantzic, 249.
....., papers dated from, 322, 326, 346.
....., Senate of, 345.
Danvers, Sir John, 68.
....., Lady, 215.
....., Col., 351.
..... family, 215.
Darcey, Frances, 332.
Darcy, Lady Mary, 31.
Dare, Jeffry, 454.
Darlington, co. Durham, 238, 299.
Darlston, letters dated from, 513, 514.
Dartmouth, 88, 308, 309, 395, 434, 491.
....., churches in, 224.
....., inhabitants of, 321.
....., ..., petition of, 323.
....., letters dated from, 468, 483.
....., mayor of, 88, 419.
....., ministers in, 224.
....., ships at, to, or from, 102, 487, 533.
....., ships of, 339, 442, 468.
Daventry, co. Northampton, 77.
David, King, 230.
Davids, Thos., 55.
Davidson, W., 326.
....., ..., letter of, 321.
Davis, or Davies, Barth., 100, 106.
....., ..., children of, 106.
....., Edw., 23.
....., Geo., 124, 125, 205, 313 (2).
....., John, storekeeper at Deptford, 518, 531, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 430, 450, 452, 478.
....., Wm., 413, 480, 580.
....., Capt., 29.
Dawes, John, 202.
....., ..., letter to, 125.
....., Jonathan, 125.
Dawkins, Col. or Maj.-gen. Rowland, 16, 360, 592.
Dawley, Anth., 166.
....., Walter, 166.
....., ..., petition of, 166.
Dawpool, Cheshire, letter dated from, 559.
Dawson, Gilbert, 44, 583.
....., John, 133, 215.
....., Thos., 182, 266.
Day, John, letter of, 395.
....., Cornet, 42 (2), 116, 589.
....., ..., wife of 42.
Deacon, Rich., 144.
....., Wm., 44.
Deal, Kent, 82, 382.
..... castle, 470.
...., letter dated from, 470.
....., governor of, 442.
....., inhabitants of, 442.
....., letter dated from, 568.
....., ships at, to, or from, 339, 472.
....., travellers to or from, 421, 562.
Dean forest, 2, 20, 172, 316, 396 399, (2), 403, 408, 420, 426, 429, 454, 494, 526, 537, 539, 565, 574, 578.

Dean forest—*cont.*
...., ironworks in, 155 (2), 360, 399, 401, 407, 418, 441.
...., letters dated from, *see* Lydney.
...., records of, 33.
...., timber in, 16, 524, 541, 562, 568.
..... Little, letters dated from, 399402, 494, 568.
Deans and Chapters' lands, 21, 228, 276.
...., ..., trustees for sale of, 266, 290 (2), 431.
Deane, co. Beds, 156.
....., East, Sussex, 168.
Deane or Dean, Hen., certificate of, 367.
....., John, 24, 172.
....., ..., Jane, his widow, 172.
....., Mich., letter of, 249.
....., Rich., *see* War treasurers and Assessments, receivers for.
....., Gen. Rich., 9, 18, 501, 587.
....., Vincent, 442.
....., Capt., 408.
....., (Royalist) letter to, 302.
Debell, Mat., 487.
Debenham, Suffolk, 315, 361.
Debentures, fraudulent, discovery of, committee of Council on, 6, 15, 16 (3), 20, 28, 32, 38, 46, 50, 64, 133.
Debrewer, Fras., 514.
....., Peter, 514.
....., Capt., 513, 514.
Deburke, John, 521.
Decimation Commissioners, *see* Delinquents.
Dedham, co. Essex, 78.
Dedhope, Lord, 72.
Deeps, the, 452, 496.
Deer, 44, 268.
Deerhurst, co. Gloucester, 12.
Defever, Laurence, 513 (2).
Deincourt, Lord, *see* Leke.
De la Marsh, Mr., 35, 38 (2), 57, 58.
Delegates, Court of, 526.
Delinquency, 15, 36, 62, 127, 136, 167, 290, 316.
Delinquents, 36, 142, 159, 384.
....., compositions, &c., of, 104, 189, 279, 281, 299.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 35, 62.
....., decimation tax imposed on, 10, 19, 22, 87, 127, 151, 156, 159, 167, 171, 176, 202 (2), 300, 304.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 100.
....., ..., discharge from, 175 (2), 186, 191, 255.
....., ..., requests for exemption from, 10, 21, 24, 45 (2), 72 (2), 111, 128, 134, 136, 169, 174, 189, 226, 249, 312.
....., estates of, 77, 252 (2).
....., ..., sale of, 26.
Delinquents, estates of, sale of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., trustees for, see Drury house trustees.
....., ..., undervaluations of, 66, 595.
Denbigh, 281, 356.
Denbighshire, 50, 117, 197.
....., Major-general and commissioners of, 197.
....., places in, 132, 197, 244, 356.
Dendy, Capt. Edw., serjeant-at-arms, 260, 436.
....., ..., letters to, 59, 98.
....., ..., payments to, 136, 589, 591.
....., ..., prisoners in custody of, 173, 214, 291.
....., ..., warrants to, 581, 582 (3), 588.
... ., ..., ..., alluded to, 116.
Denford-cum-Ringstead, co. Northampton, 107.
Denmark, king of (Frederic III.), 153, 160, 261, 291, 580, 581, 587 (2).
... ., ..., agent from, 587.
....., ..., envoy to, 317 (2), 318.
Denmark, 289, 310, 320, 322.
....., ships of, 339.
..... Sound, 119.
....., travellers to or from, 291, 587, 592.
Dennis, Thos., 201.
Denny, Sir Edw., 504.
Dent, John, petition of, 144.
Denton, Hen., 338.
....., T., 51.
Deptford, Kent, 424, 502, 510.
..... dockyard, 401, 507, 513, 519 (3), 525, 528, 530, 532, 533, 544 (2), 553.
...., officers of, 418, 424, 491, 519.
...., storekeeper at, *see* Davis, John.
..... Drake's dock in, 228.
....., letters dated from, 228, 391, 395, 397, 411, 416, 424, 426 (2), 430 (2), 438, 446, 452, 460, 461, 474, 496, 498, 508, 511, 513, 519, 523, 531, 533, 539, 543, 544, 558.
....., ships at, 395, 426, 427, 435 (2), 437, 444, 449, 451, 459, 460, 467, 470–472, 474 (2), 475, 485, 496, 502 (2), 507, 508, 510, 517, 523, 524, 531, 539, 558, 572.
....., ships building or fitting at, 393 (2), 409, 411, 424, 430, 433, 438, 449, 501, 511, 512, 513, 524, 539, 541, 542, 543, 544, 546 (2).
....., ships to or from, 423, 424, 436, 439, 440, 443, 467, 469, 479, 485, 554, 558, 563, 573.
....., stores at, to, or from, 165, 392 (2), 401, 407, 414, 426, 430, 443, 459, 464, 479, 481, 483, 485, 515, 564, 572.
....., travellers to or from, 393, 471, 473, 475, 479, 481.

Derby, 4.
....., Earl of, *see* Stanley.
..... house commissioners, or commissioners of both kingdoms, letter to, 366.
Derbyshire, commissioners of, 226.
....., Major-general of, 89, 101, 226.
....., militia in, 187.
....., places in, 145, 356.
....., receiver for, 187.
Derecto, Jan., 502.
Dermott, Rich. 72.
....., ..., letter of, 559.
Desborow, Maj.-gen. John, as Admiralty Commissioner, 143, 219, 350, 353, 445, 489, 558, 572.
....., ..., as Maj.-general of the Western counties, 8, 106, 119, 122, 316.
....., ..., as member of Council, 2, 3, 5 (3), 6 (2), 9, 13, 14 (4), 21 (2), 22, 64 (2), 90, 98, 99, 115, 122 (3), 123, 130, 132 (2), 136, 151, 164–168, 170, 172, 175, 181–183, 189, 192–194, 198 (2), 199, 208, (2), 209–212, 214, 225 (2), 231 (2), 233, 235, 237, 240, 241, (2), 244 (2), 248, 253, 256, 262, 273, 275, 278, 282, 286, 304, 307, 316, 317, 368 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 199, 207, 221, 232, 514.
...., Lady Desborow, his wife, 489.
....., Capt., 548.
....., Mr., 444.
Desborow, co. Northampton, 167.
..... hundred, co. Bucks, 267.
Desford, co. Leicester, 366.
Dethick, John, certificate by, 43.
Devenish, John, 286.
Devincke, Fred., 153.
Devonshire, 94, 95, 99, 106, 108, 200, 219, 309.
....., Earl of, *see* Cavendish.
....., inhabitants of, 370.
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 3, 22, 89, 226.
....., places in, 8, 21, 34, 99, 140, 157, 216, 224, 226, 242, 246, 260, 261, 299, 356, 369.
....., receivers-general for, 106.
....., Vice-Admiral of, 419.
....., ..., deputy, 88.
Dewey, James, 124, 273.
Dibbs, Mich., petition of, 168.
Dickenson, J., letter of, 552.
....., Sam., 72, 312.
....., Sir Thos., alderman of York, 358.
....., Mr., 270.
Dieppe, 112, 229, 295, 318, 473.
..... merchants, 207.
....., ships at, to, or from, 207, 330, 350, 364, 424, 460.
.. .., travellers to or from, 314, 339, 351, 382, 581.
Dierus, Grandeo, 536.
Digby, George, Earl of Bristol, 123, 249, 325, 336, 338, 344, 588.
....., Anne, Countess of Bristol, 10.
....., Lady Diana, 588.
....., Sir Kenelm, 293.
Digeson, Mr., 577.
Dighton, Rich., letter of, 409.
Dike, Dan., 175.
Dillon, prisoner, 410.
Dingley, Thos., 220.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, petition of, 220.
Dirleton, Earl and Countess of, *see* Maxwell.
Dirt sound, Orkney, letter dated from, 549.
Disbrowe, James, letter of, 552.
Discovery of concealed estates, debts, &c., 14, 59 (2), 61, 64, 65, 70 (2), 93, 94, 131, 150, 213, 242, 251, 252, 595.
....., commissioners for, at Worcester house, 21, 47, 62, 65, 96, 105 (3), 110, 150, 152, 154, 157, 163, 242, 247, 248, 252, 265.
....., ..., letter to, 52.
....., ..., orders or references to, 105, 112 (2), 275, 309.
....., ..., registrar of debentures to, 32.
....., payments from, 4, 12 (2), 43, 59, 79, 86 (2), 98, 105 (2), 112 (2), 142, 152, 156, 182, 189, 213, 242, 252, 260, 264, 265, 276, 277 (2), 279, 284, 309, 312, 358.
Ditton, Long, co. Surrey, 383.
....., Thames, 383.
Divines, assembly of, 321, 329.
Dixon, John, 456, 460, 470.
....., Roger, certificate by, 367.
Dogs, export of, 582, 583, 586, 587 (2).
Dolius, Abr., 73.
Dolman, Peter, letter of, 383.
....., Thos., 583.
....., Lieut.-col., 583 (2).
....., Mr., 585.
Domvill, Mr., 154.
Donald, Col., 363.
Doncaster, paper dated from, 80.
Donell, Capt., 18.
Donne, Wm., 74, 75.
Doon, Wm. 162.
Dorchester, papers dated from, 122, 123, 151, 262, 575.
Dordrecht or Dort, ships at, to, or from, 83, 118, 326, 398, 403, 410, 447, 451, 465, 568, 569, 574.
Dorislaus, Isaac, 253, 359.
....., Isaac (late), 109.
Dorking, co. Surrey, 20.
Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville.
Dorsetshire, 94, 99, 170, 200, 219, 515.
....., commissioners of, 151, 192, 211.
....., justices of peace in, 123.

Dorsetshire—*cont.*
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 10, 22, 45.
....., places in, 28, 45 (2), 60, 211, 244, 260 (2), 277, 291, 319.
Dort, *see* Dordrecht.
Douglas, William, Marquis of Douglas, 586.
Douse, Royalist, 67.
Dove, Capt. David, 564.
....., ..., letters of, 398, 471, 485.
Dover, 119, 310, 370, 374, 412, 417, 446, 478, 508, 568.
....., commissioners at, 420.
..... castle, 203.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Kelsey, Col. Thos.
....., ..., ..., deputy, 82.
....., exports from, 583, 584, 585 (4), 587.
....., forces at, to, or from, 105, 186, 368, 369,
..... harbour, 265.
....., inhabitants of, 265, 337, 562.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 113, 391, 396, 407, 431, 446, 452, 458, 462, 469, 472, 497, 522, 525, 527, 528, 534, 535 (2), 557, 558 (2), 561, 569 (2) 570.
....., magistrates of, 83.
....., Maison Dieu at, 392.
....., mayor, jurates, &c., of, 82, 153, 265, 382, 418, 420, 528, 532.
....., ..., letter of, 556.
....., packet boat at, 207, 399.
....., passes to or from, 580, 581, 583–588.
....., persons at, 113, 364, 392, 413, 557, 562, 567, 573.
..... pier, letter dated from, 479.
..... port, 153, 393.
..... post, 446, 472, 528.
....., prisoners at, 503.
....., prize commissioners at, 350, 421, 490 (2).
..... roads, 337, 343, 371.
...., letters dated from, 420, 433, 479, 532, 535, 562, 579.
...., ships in, to, or from, 433, 535, 561, 567, 573.
....., ships at, 20, 351, 393, 469, 472, 557, 558, 570, 576.
....., ships of, 289, 315, 412, 444, 573.
....., ships to or from, 53, 82, 203, 220, 226, 235, 253, 337 (2), 371, 388, 403, 408, 458, 477, 525, 527, 562, 563, 571.
....., stores at, to, or from, 395, 396, 401, 454, 477, 490, 509, 554, 569.
....., storm at, 265.
....., travellers to or from, 67, 153, 294, 337, 339, 369, 383, 431, 438.
....., victualler at, 371, 388.
Dowly, Rich., 15.
Down, Earl of, (Thos. Pope,) 588.
Downham, co. Lancaster, 291.
Downhelland, co. Lancaster, 9.
Downs, the, 350, 368, 396, 510, 548, 567.
....., commander-in-chief in, 82, 253, 386, 421, 427, 431, 432, 438 (2), 442, 509, 532, 534 (2), 552, 553, 563, 575.
....., letters or papers dated from, 82 (2), 83, 202, 207, 326 (2), 337 (3), 339, 342, 343 (3), 350–353, 364, 371, 381, 388, 394, 395, 397–403, 406 (2), 407, 409 (3), 411–415, 418 (2), 419, 421, 423, 427 (2), 433–437, 440, 442, 446, 449, 452–454, 457, 459, 460 (2), 461, 464, 467, 473, 475, 477–480, 484, 485, 490–492, 497 (3), 508, 509 (2), 516, 518, 520, 524, 528, 535, 539, 541, 547, 548 (2), 551, 552, 554, 556, 567, 571, 573 (2), 577, 578.
....., ships or fleet in, 33, 337, 339, 342, 343, 381, 382, 388, 392, 393 (2), 400, 402, 409 (3), 412, 421, 434, 438, 446, 453, 454, 456, 460, 464, 466, 473, 475, 500, 517, 525, 530, 532, 541, 542, 556, 557, 578.
....., ships to or from, 82, 83 (2), 207, 377, 382, 398, 399, 403, 406 (2), 407, 410, 413 (2), 415 (2), 425, 433, 437, 439–445, 449, 450, 452–455, 458–460, 462, 469, 470, 477, 480, 483, 485–487, 491–494, 496 (2), 497, 512, 514, 523, 533, 535 (3), 538, 540, 546, 549 (3), 550 (2), 552–558, 563 (2), 567, 571 (2), 573, 574, 577, 578.
..... squadron, 337, 349, 353, 395, 397, 401, 406, 413–415, 418, 421, 436, 453, 461, 467, 473, 477, 479, 482, 490, 492, 535.
....., travellers to or from, 399, 405, 442.
Dowsett, Mr., 64.
Doyley, Col. Edw., 143, 366.
....., ..., certificate of, 367.
Doyton, Chris., 21.
Drake, And., 506.
Draper, Capt. Mat., 4, 5.
....., Rich., 136.
Drayton, West, 167.
Drewet, Edw., 586.
Dring, Thos., 210.
Driver, Rich., 480, 483.
Drummond, Maj.-gen., 590, 593.
Drury, Thos., 543.
Drury House, London, 25, 57.
...., payments ordered from, 26 (2).
...., registrar-accountant at, 64.
...., treasury at, 9, 25, 190.
...., trustees or commissioners at, for sale of delinquents' estates, forfeited for treason, 22, 24, 34 (2), 39 (2), 45, 57, 63, 77, 190, 209, 355.
...., ..., orders or references to, 16, 34, 143, 186, 191.

Drury House, trustees at—*cont.*
....., ..., petitions of, 30, 42.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 46.
Dublin, 120, 126, 235, 262, 565.
..... Bay, 410.
....., Council at, 404, 466 (2), 476, 557, 563; *see also* Ireland, Council in.
....., letter dated from, 549.
....., papers dated from, 24, 68, 408, 466.
....., ships at, to, or from, 240, 348, 404, 410 (2), 572.
....., travellers to or from, 412, 475, 559.
Ducie, Capt. Rich., 443, 502.
....., ..., letters of, 406, 418, 421, 437.
Duck, Capt. Rob., 435, 472.
....., ..., letters of, 438, 465, 475, 492, 533, 548, 559, 560, 577.
Duckenfield, co. Chester, 24.
Duke, Francis, 222.
Dukes, Ben., 198.
Dulciana, 250.
Dulwich College, 199.
Dumaresq, Ben., 160.
....., George, 19.
....., John, 19.
Dumbrell, Rich., 46 (2).
....., ..., Jane, his wife, 46.
Dunbar, 308, 331, 370.
Duncannon, Ireland, 549.
Dundee, 51, 217, 229, 389.
Dungarnon, Ireland, 476.
Dungeness, co. Kent, 138, 292, 568.
Dunkirk, 11, 42, 54, 68, 83, 229, 321, 323, 328, 377, 380 (2), 401, 416, 584.
....., Admiralty Court at, 51, 321, 383, 521, 530.
...., Admiralty Judges at, 51, 318, 399, 417, 514, 516, 581 (2), 533.
....., ..., letters to, 511, 512.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 413.
....., ..., letters from, 318, 365, 375, 379, 534, 578.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 401, 406, 409, 415.
....., enemy at, 350, 571.
....., English squadron before, 348, 349 (2), 377, 382, 383, 386 (2).
....., ..., commander of, letter to, 380.
....., letters dated from, 53, 54, 68, 318, 321 (2), 365, 375, 556.
....., lords of, 83, 220.
..... packet, 294.
....., passes to, 582.
..... prison, 499, 564.
...., letter dated from, 83.
....., prisoners at, 109, 318, 321, 372, 420, 467, 499 (2), 500, 516, 520, 530, 531 (2), 536, 553, 573.
..... Road, letter dated from, 386.
Dunkirk—*cont.*
....., ships of, Dunkirkers, or Dunkirk pirates, 51, 83 (3), 84, 87, 139, 220 (2), 232 (2), 271 (2), 292, 322, 323, 326, 340, 353, 375, 377, 380, 381, 386 (2), 393, 398, 399, 402, 405–407, 416, 418, 422, 436, 446, 457, 461 (2), 462, 464, 469, 470, 475, 478, 486 (3), 488, 492, 497, 499, 502, 504, 514, 521 (2), 534, 538, 543, 550, 559, 562, 574.
....., ships at, to, or from, 44, 54 (3), 55, 109, 203, 337, 348, 349 (2), 368, 370, 377, 383, 387, 401, 407, 413, 421, 486, 514, 543, 567, 578, 579.
....., travellers to or from, 109, 288, 294, 533
Dunmow, Great, Essex, 185.
Dunne, Thos., 131, 141.
....., ..., petitions of, 131, 366.
Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 24.
Durant, Mr., 144.
Durham (city), 100, 141, 278, 357.
....., bishop of (late), 199.
....., college at, 50, 66, 100, 191.
....., dean and chapter of, 12.
..... gaol, 540.
...., keeper of, 584.
....., (county), 65, 100, 276.
....., Commissioners of, 64, 168, 185, 191, 329.
....., Major-general of, *see* Lambert, Lord.
....., paper dated from, 329.
....., places in, 12, 146, 199, 238, 284, 356 (2.)
....., sheriffs of, 385.
....., troop of, 385, 584.
Dutch or Hollanders, the, 11, 20, 53 (2), 57, 73, 87, 93, 124, 227, 229, 249, 263, 264, 280, 307 (2), 323, 345, 349, 351, 362, 395, 419, 420, 422, 554; *see also* Holland.
..... admiral, 419.
..... ambassador, *see* Holland, ambassador from.
..... captains, 53.
..... colours, 419 (2).
..... convoys, 53, 87, 189, 228.
..... fleet or men-of-war, engagements with, 87, 154, 219, 475, 500, 504, 515 (2), 544 (3), 555, 558, 576, 578.
..... hangers for swords, 321.
..... language, 92, 485.
...., papers in, 381.
..... men, 80, 324, 465, 507.
..... shipmasters, 349.
..... ships or Hollanders, 32, 33, 39, 40, 88, 94, 108, 199, 209, 227, 235, 252, 325, 340, 349 (2), 400, 407, 410, 414 (2), 425, 432, 433, 444, 465, 467, 557.
..... prizes, 20, 537.
..... skippers, 364.
..... treaty, *see* Holland.
....., war with, 268, 382, 419, 457, 460 (2), 499, 500, 502, 503, 509, 517, 522, 524, 548, 570, 574.

Dutton, Capt. Rich., 276, 291, 330, 592.
Du Val, M., 263.
Dyer, John, 516.
Dymock, John, 527.
....., ..., letters of, 415, 428, 578.
Dysart, Lord (Lionel Tollemache), 346.

E.

Earle, Rob., 560.
Earl Marshal, the, *see* Keith.
Earl's Barton, co. Northampton, 192.
Earnley, co. Sussex, 96.
East, Ralph, paper of, 505.
East Country, the, 538.
Eastern tongues, 355.
East India Company, 165, 272, 308.
.... trade, 248, 253, 272.
East Indies, 17, 57, 137, 225, 310, 415.
...., ships to or from, or East Indiamen, 163 (2), 391, 408, 413 (2), 415, 429, 437, 524, 555.
Eastland, the, 551.
..... men or ships, 436, 438, 442, 472, 533.
..... merchants, 340, 502.
Eastwick, Alderman Steph., 160.
....., Mr., 152.
Eastwick, co. Herts, 175.
Eastwood, Thos., 403.
....., ..., letters of, 392, 408, 417, 521.
Eaton, Capt., *see* Heaton.
....., minister, 330.
Eccleston, Rich., 192, 230, 231, 385.
Edge, Oliver, 94.
Edinburgh, 95, 107, 126, 183, 217.
....., merchants in, 121.
....., paper dated from, 104.
....., provost of, 240, 281.
Edmondsbury, co. Suffolk, 122, 133, 183.
....., paper dated from, 196.
Edmondson, of Oxford, 51.
Edward III., 145.
Edward IV., vault of, 69.
Edwards, Ant., 11.
....., John, 528.
....., Oliver, 200.
....., Rich., 44, 48, 58, 59.
Eels, Hendrick, 501.
Egerton, Sir Chas., 10.
Eggleston, Scotland, 273.
Egyptian taskmasters, 88.
Elbe, the, 115, 462, 464, 550.
Elector, *see* Palatine.
Elizabeth, Queen, 145, 261.
Ellam, And., 178.
Elleston or Elletson, Major Jeff., 165, 256, 310.
Elliot or Eliot, John, certificate by, 56.
....., Nath., 419.
....., Rich, 465.
....., Capt. Thos., 395, 419, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 414, 415, 469, 478.
....., Col., 319.
Ellis, Clem., 23, 51, 242.
....., John, 262.
....., Thos., 299.
....., Wm., solicitor general, 251, 267.
....., ..., report of, 267.
... ., minister, 232.
Elliston, Peter, 595.
Elmstead, co. Essex, letter dated from, 542.
Elphinstone, John, lord Balmerinoch, 373.
Elsenham, co. Essex, 185.
Elsinore, 442 (2).
Elsmeere, co. Salop., 310.
Eltham, co. Kent, 130, 158.
Eltisley, co. Cambridge, 244.
Elton, Major or Lieut.-col. Rich., deputy governor of Hull, 408, 423, 424, 425 (?), 429, 434, 437, 444, 484, 502, 530, 538, 540, 547, 573, 574, 577.
....., ..., letters of, 398, 407, 414, 417, 420, 423, 438, 441, 450, 471, 478, 485, 533, 538, 547, 553, 563, 568, 569, 574.
....., ..., letter to, 318.
....., Ensign Rich., his son, 423, 424, 425 (?), 478, 484, 574, 577.
Ely, 51, 52.
....., bishop of, 261.
....., isle of, 261.
....., paper dated from, 52.
Embree, John, surveyor of works, 43, 46, 47, 76, 77, 100, 110, 143, 153, 199, 247 (2).
....., ..., certificate by, 44.
....., ..., orders or references to, 119, 159, 247, 283, 285.
....., ..., payment by, ordered, 115.
....., ..., payments to, ordered, 14, 107, 121, 285.
Emily, Hen., 108.
Enchuysen, 485, 555.
Enfield, Middlesex, 161, 298, 384 (3).
..... chace or forest, 78, 169, 175, 185, 281, 298, 299, 591.
Engineer-general, *see* Roseworm, Lieut.-col.
England, or the nation, 4, 6, 18, 49, 53, 62, 67, 68, 82, 84, 109, 112, 114, 115, 117, 124, 130, 136, 187, 194, 222, 227, 229, 249, 259, 262–264, 269, 274 (2), 277, 285, 296, 297, 307, 320, 326, 328, 335, 337, 341, 342, 346, 354, 359, 362, 373, 381, 390; *see also* State, the.
....., ambassador to, 345; *see also* Ambassadors, foreign.
....., army in, 120; *see also* Army.
....., arrears in, 68, 332.
....., banishment from, 363.
...., coasts of, 160, 209.

England, or the nation—*cont.*
....., coasts of, north, 476 (2), 503.
....., commissioners of, 83.
....., convoy for, 325, 365.
....., counties of, 13, 32, 67, 77, 89, 95, 120, 121, 128, 131, 187, 195, 214, 222, 277.
....., ..., commissioners for, 37; and *see* under the Counties.
... ., ..., Majors-general of, *see* Majors-general.
...., ..., receivers of, 32, 195.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 116, 275.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 90, 116, 137, 263, 277.
....., crown of, 173.
....., departure from, 295.
....., exchequer in, 286; *see also* Exchequer.
....., forces in, 176, 195, 245, 373; *see also* Army.
....., forests in, 371.
....., garrisons in, 99.
....., government in, 378; *see also* Government.
....., honour, good, &c. of, 129, 192, 307, 355, 385, 414, 438.
....., imports to, 17, 585.
....., inhabitants of, 31, 89, 293, 294.
....., intelligence or news from, 92, 250, 290, 326, 335.
....., kings of, 264, 320; *see also* Charles I., Charles II., Edward, and Henry.
....., license to remain in, or return to, 168, 330, 358.
....., merchant adventurers of, *see* Merchant Adventurers.
....., mint in, *see* Mint.
....., Navy Commissioners in, *see* Navy Commissioners.
....., north, or northern counties of, 44.
....., ..., committee of, 147.
....., ..., forces in, 43, 44.
....., ..., Major-general of, *see* Lambert, John.
....., ..., ministers in, 280.
....., officers in, 174.
....., Parliament of, *see* Parliament.
....., passes to, 316, 475, 533, 560, 583.
....., peace or safety of, 88, 173, 287.
....., persons in, 18, 33, 36, 103, 117, 128, 230, 296.
....., ports of, 73, 84, 113, 254, 259, 308, 310, 322, 328, 453, 528, 545, 558.
....., ..., governors of, 328.
....., prisoners in, 83, 222, 337, 372, 375, 379, 512, 560; *see also* Prisoners.
....., service in, 6, 68, 76, 102, 103 (2), 166, 229, 315, 329, 332.
....., ships of, *see* English ships.
....., ships to or from, 4, 83, 117, 311, 422, 433, 436, 497, 550.
England, or the nation—*cont.*
....., towns and cities of, 41, 222, 223, 277.
....., travellers to or from, 6, 14, 18 (2), 53, 64, 116, 125, 145, 156, 159, 188, 220, 227, 229, 273, 288 (2), 293 (2), 295, 296 (3), 316, 325, 333, 338, 346, 348, 369, 376, 377, 408, 422, 475, 498, 522, 565.
....., union of, with Scotland, 313.
....., war with, 249, 512.
....., West or western counties of, 132, 263, 270, 321.
....., ..., insurrection in, 21, 34, 60, 121, 255, 260, 319.
....., ..., Major-general of, *see* Desborow, John.
England, Geo., 521, 523, 524.
English, 11 (2), 53, 126, 205, 229, 263, 274, 293, 306, 313, 346, 348, 362–364.
..... agent, 109.
..... ambassador, 177; *see also* Ambassadors.
..... arrears, 6.
..... books, 351.
..... cloth, 502.
..... colours, 84 (2), 389.
..... consul, 49.
..... convoys, 343.
..... establishment, *see* Army, establishment of.
..... estates, 92.
..... fleet, 126, 440; *see also* Fleet, the.
..... forces in France, *see* Dunkirk, Flanders and Ostend.
...., commander of, *see* Reynolds, Sir John.
..... goods, 5, 321, 345, 470, 472, 575, 579.
..... gentlemen, 237.
..... hemp, 430, 496.
..... horses, 28.
..... house, 109.
..... letters, 334.
..... lieutenant, 83.
..... men, 103, 109, 178, 206, 339 (2), 346, 363, 452, 453, 501.
..... merchants, 202, 306, 453.
..... nunnery, 334.
..... officers, 133.
..... plantations, *see* Plantations.
..... ports, *see* England, ports of.
..... prisoners or captives, 44, 49, 53, 123, 127, 255, 318, 321, 379, 453, 479, 502, 572, 579; *see also* Prisoners.
..... rebels, *see* Rebels.
..... recruits, 18.
..... seamen, 457; *see also* Mariners.
..... service, 332.
..... ships, 31, 109, 124, 176, 202, 207, 227, 280, 323, 340, 343, 348, 350, 380 (2), 386, 389, 418, 419, 440, 442, 461, 464, 465 (2), 485, 486 (2).

English—*cont.*
..... soldiers, 133, 229, 347.
..... squadron, *see* Dunkirk and Ostend.
..... subjects, 49.
Ennis, Lieut.-Col. Chris., 366 (3), 367 (3).
....., ..., Mary, widow of, petition of, 366.
Ensom, Capt., 195, 410.
Ensor, Jane, 36.
Ephraim, 115.
Episcopacy, 226.
Epiydgens, M., letter to, 302.
Epsom, Surrey, 145.
Epworth, co. Lincoln, 80 (2).
Equide, house of, 146.
Erbury, Dorcas, 384.
Erds, John, 588.
Erskine, Alexander, 3rd Earl of Kelly, 217, 312, 361.
....., ..., brother of, 312.
....., ..., sisters of, Ladies Margaret, Anne, and Sophia, 312.
Espagne, M. de, 331.
Essex, 9, 145, 181, 303, 403.
....., inhabitants of, 225.
....., insurrection in, 209, 256.
....., justices of peace for, 91.
....., Major-general and commissioners of, 72, 127 (2), 141, 142, 225, 241, 249.
....., ministers in, 156.
....., places in, 31, 38,71, 72, 78, 121, 133, 185, 192, 208, 238, 255, 265, 356, 584, 587.
Eton College, co. Bucks., 86.
Eure, George, Lord Eure, 120.
Euston parish, co. Oxon, 224, 244, 372.
Evans, Peter, 40.
....., Capt. Simon, 505.
Evatt, Phil., 378.
Eveleigh, Peter, 580.
Evelyn, J., letter of, 228.
....., Sir Thos., 383.
Everard, Rich., 518.
Evertson, Capt., 11.
Every, Sir Simon, 332.
....., Lady Anne, and Sir Henry, his executors, 332.
Ewbank, John, sen., 357.
....., John, jun., 357.
Ewbanks, Thos., 200.
Ewens, Thos., 299 (2).
Ewes, Sir Willoughby de, petition of 55.
Examinations, committee for, 145.
Excellency, his, 295, 542.
Exchequer, the, 133, 137, 163, 254, 284, 595.
....., accounts in, 172, 258, 286, 315, 409.
....., auditors of, 14, 237, 253, 308, 329, 385 (2), 595; *see also* Beale, Barth.; Broad, Hen.
....., auditors of imprests in, 51, 256.
Exchequer, the—*cont.*
....., baron of, lord chief, *see* Steele, Wm.
..... barons of, 51, 59, 85, 131, 221, 595; *see also* Judges.
....., ..., report of, 221.
....., commissions in, 251.
....., court of, 31, 77, 85, 155.
....., ..., prosecutions, &c., in, 85 (2), 86, 163, 170, 221, 251.
....., ..., reference to, 222.
....., fines in, 182.
..... office, master of, 399.
....., officers of, 2, 32, 47 (2), 77, 195, 243, 595.
....., ..., orders or references to, 195.
....., payments from (12), 21 (2), 32, 34, 47, 48, 61, 76, 100, 140, 175, 180, 183, 195, 197, 231, 237, 279, 280, 317, 427.
....., payments to, 1, 26, 40, 98, 121, 148, 157, 161, 165, 190, 195, 252, 286.
....., ..., alluded to, 1, 22, 30, 43, 44, 46, 47, 50, 89 (2), 96, 104, 107, 111, 112, 140, 150, 151, 166, 171, 193, 195, 290.
....., Pipe in, 59, 170, 595.
....., ..., officers of, 131, 272.
....., receipts and issues of, weekly accounts of, 223.
....., remembrancer of, 2, 77, 319.
..... seal, 77.
Excise, 55, 56, 107, 110, 311, 385.
..... and customs, *see* Customs.
..... commissioners, 66, 176.
...., letter of, 41.
...., reference to, 152.
...., report of, alluded to, 87.
....., farming, or farmers of, 41, 42, 66 (3), 67, 122, 514.
..... money, 38, 140.
..... office, 223.
...., letter dated from, 41.
.. .., weekly accounts of, 223.
..... officers, 514.
....., payments from, 137, 256, 385.
....., ..., alluded to, 152.
Excisemen, 55, 56.
Exeter, 85, 88, 195, 262, 309.
....., dean and chapter of, 8.
..... gaol, papers dated from, 195, 204.
...., prisoners in, 122, 341, 560.
....., merchants of, 309.
....., papers dated from, 106, 395, 400, 401.
Exning, co. Suffolk, 356.
Exports, Act for regulation of, 174.
Eyre, chief justice in, 2.
Eyre, Capt. Thos., 502.
Eyres, Geo., 332.

F.

Fabian, Mr., 64.
Facon, Mary, 588.
Fairbeard, Robt., 285.
Faireman, Rich., 262.
Fairfax, Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, 190.
....., Thomas, Lord Fairfax, 135, 145, 190, 316, 355.
....., John, 286, 291.
....., ..., petition of, 502.
Fair Lee, letter dated from, 431.
Fairs, 115.
....., grants of, 2, 71, 233, 241.
Falconbridge, Lord, *see* Belasyse.
Falcott, Thos., 79.
Falkener, John, ordnance officer, letters of, 396 (2), 425, 429, 431, 432 (2), 508, 521, 555, 559, 571, 575.
Falkland, Lord, *see* Carey.
Falmouth, letters dated from, 425, 445, 493, 496, 555.
....., ships at, to, or from, 445, 469, 470, 493, 497 (2), 520.
Fanshaw, Sir Thos., 166.
Farbor, Jacob, 555.
Farington, Edm., letter to, 204.
Farleton, co. Westmorland, 298.
Farley, Capt. Alex., 392, 393, 394.
....., ..., letter of, 393.
Farmer, Capt., 446.
Fassett, Rob., 582.
Fasting and humiliation, days of, 114, 116, 117.
Faucit, Chris., petitions of, 144 (2).
Fauconberg, Thos,, 277, 311.
Fautrart, John, 286.
Faversham, Kent, 398.
Fawkard, Rowland, 66.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 66.
Fawke, John, 393.
Feake, Christ., 194, 239.
Feckham Bay, 337.
Fee-farm rents, 86, 88, 130, 131, 181, 228, 229.
Fell, Judge Thos., 258 (2).
Feller, Darby, 200.
Fenn, Capt. Hen., 68, 228, 445, 447, 473.
....., ..., certificates of, 404, 433.
....., ..., letters of, 458, 460, 466, 467, 474, 479.
....., Robt., letter of, 53.
....., ..., wife of, 53.
Fenton, Lieut.-col., 230, 231.
Fenwick, Col. George, 196, 230.
....., Col. Roger, 593.
....., Robert, 41, 159.
Fenwick—*cont.*
....., Capt., 196.
....., ..., widow of, 196.
....., Major, 230.
Fermats, Mat., 522.
Ferne, Mr., 89.
Feroll, Cape, 549.
Ferriby, North, co. York, 209.
Ferrybridge, co. York, 368.
Fettiplace, Giles, 586.
....., Phil., 587.
Fever, Laurence de, 522.
Fevre, Ann le, 331.
Field, Mr., 403.
Fiennes, Col. John, petition of, 329.
....., Nath., Commissioner of the Great Seal, 119.
....., ..., as member of Council, 3, 6, 10, 25, 39, 41, 64, 90, 95, 99, 101, 130, 136, 140, 162, 164, 171, 175, 198, 224 (2), 225 (2), 231, 235 (2), 237, 248, 329, 330, 331, 361, 368, 369.
....., ..., letter of, 270.
Fifeshire, 199.
Fifth Monarchy Men, 243, 344 (2), 352.
File, Stephen, 207.
Fillingham, Mr., 29, 111, 168.
Finch, Col. Chas., 263, 305, 306.
....., Fras., 201.
....., ..., daughters of, 201.
....., ... petition of, 59.
....., John, letter of, 287.
....., Thos., letter of, 482.
....., Mr., 196, 323.
Fincher, Richard, 150.
....., ..., letter of, 150.
Finisterre, Cape, 339, 531.
Firbanck, Geo., 588.
Firbank, Mr., 375.
....., ..., letters of, 307, 320.
Firth, the, *see* Frith.
Fish, 351, 382, 388, 398.
....., ships laden with, 235, 327, 422, 470.
Fishborne, co. Sussex, 24.
Fisher, James, 77.
....., Thos., 240, 241.
Fisheries, 53, 74, 323, 352, 371, 406, 416, 517, 525, 536, 545, 561.
....., herring, 331, 450, 451, 485.
....., letter dated from, 545.
Fishermen, 68, 74, 337, 338, 343, 351, 352, 381, 383 (2), 413, 422, 437, 442, 467, 500, 550, 569.
Fishing, 256, 280, 291, 382, 383 (2), 386, 397, 547.
..... vessels or boats, 54, 68, 74, 102, 327, 343, 344, 351, 354, 379, 382, 386, 387, 402, 410, 412, 422 (3), 441, 458, 492, 503, 547, 549, 554.
Fishlake Rectory, co. York, 299.

Fitch, Col. Thos., 168.
....., ..., letter of, 495.
Fitchett, Wilkes, 44.
Fithie, or Fithey, David, 429, 477.
Fitzjames, John, 123.
....., Thomas, 319.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 319.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 319.
Fitzwilliam, Oliver, Viscount Fitzwilliam, 332, 333.
....., ..., petition of, 116.
Fitzwilliams, Capt. Robt., 593.
Flamborough head, 122.
...., letters dated from, 428, 437.
...., ships at, to, or from, 405 (2), 410, 415.
Flanders, 4, 74, 82, 229, 237, 287, 296, 297, 354, 377, 380, 503.
....., Admiralty judges in, 416; *see also* Dunkirk.
....., Charles II. in, 229.
....., coast of, 321, 352, 382, 406, 420, 532, 534.
....., commissioners of, 83.
..... correspondence, extracts from, 11, 117, 146, 169, 189, 222, 250, 279, 289, 293, 295, 297 (2), 306, 318, 320 (2), 321, 322, 325, 326 (2), 327, 328, 329, 334 (4), 336 (2), 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345 (2), 350.
....., forces to, or in, 259, 297, 318.
....., passes to, 66, 583, 588.
....., prisoners in, 406; *see also* Dunkirk and Ostend.
....., travellers to or from, 222, 295, 559.
....., ships or squadron at or to, 33, 54, 74, 87, 207, 232, 311 (2), 339, 406, 438, 503; *see also* Dunkirk and Ostend.
....., ships of, *see* Flemish ships.
....., trade with, 353.
Flats, the, 443.
Fleet, Capt. Thos., 436, 455, 487.
....., ..., letter of, 578.
Fleet, the, 39, 63; *see also* Navy and Ships.
....., commander-in-chief of, 396; *see also* Downs, and Reynolds, Sir John.
....., deputy treasurers of, *see* Creed, Rich.; Bodham, Wm.
....., generals or captains of, 126, 273 (2), 274, 302 (2), 411, 417, 422, 444, 504, 506, 507, 526, 535 (2), 578; *see also* Blake, Rob.; Montague, Edw.; and Penn, Wm.
....., judge-advocate of, *see* Fowler, John.
....., letters or news from, 120, 121, 126.
....., movements of, 4, 92, 137, 149, 440.
....., officers of, 392, 495.
....., payment of, 149, 155.
....., provisions or stores for, 352, 462, 465, 466, 491, 578.
....., Royalist tendencies of, 82, 149.
....., soldiers in, 352.
Fleet, the—*cont.*
....., victualling of, 273, 349.
....., victuals for, 122, 314, 493.
....., wines for, 226.
Fleet Prison, *see* London.
Fleetwood, Col. Charles, Lord-deputy of Ireland, Major-General of counties Herts, Oxon, Bucks, &c., 6, 76, 109, 152, 425.
....., ..., as member of Council, 5, 6, 13, 20, 22, 24 (2), 50, 57 (2), 63, 64, 65, 76, 86, 90, 103, 104, 130, 132, 133, 136 (2), 140, 162, 164, 167, 168, 171, 175, 181, 182, 188, 189 (3), 191, 192 (2), 197, 198, 199 (2), 212, 214, 224 (2), 231, 233–235, 239, 240, 241 (2), 244, 247, 253, 255, 256, 262, 272, 273 (2), 276 (2), 280, 282, 285, 286, 291, 295, 307, 308, 313, 316, 330, 332, 358, 367, 368, 369, 384, 385.
....., ..., certificate of, 236.
....., ..., letter to, 274.
....., Sir or Lord Geo., 140, 152, 300, 304, 423, 501.
....., Henry, 270.
Fleming, Ben., 76.
....., Sir Oliver, 423.
Fleming, a, 364.
Flemish captains, 529, 559.
..... coast, *see* Flanders, coast of.
..... iron, 219.
..... prisoners, 341, 372.
..... roads, 53, 68, 73, 74, 337, 348, 556.
...., paper dated from, 348.
...., ships at, to, or from, 337, 349.
..... ships, or Flemings, 207, 232, 393, 411, 416, 421, 426, 440, 445, 454, 490, 524, 525.
..... stores, 554.
..... yarn, 546.
Fletcher, Geo., letter of, 565.
....., Mrs., 113.
Flintshire, 50, 117.
....., places in, 132, 310, 584.
Flood, Mr., 514.
Florence, 292.
....., or Tuscany, Duke of (Ferdinand II.), 288, 328.
Flower, Lieut.-col., 120.
Floyd, Mary, widow, 14.
Flushing, 32, 293, 351.
....., letter dated from, 421.
....., passes to, 581.
....., ships at, to, or from, 82, 202, 253, 377, 417, 420, 421.
....., ships of, 203, 282, 353, 489.
Fobert, M., 359.
Foley, Thos., 394, 441, 456.
Folke, co. Dorset, 45.
Folkestone, Kent, 113.
Foord, Sir Edw., 369.

Foot or Foote, Capt. Peter, 207, 353, 386.
....., ..., letters of, 441, 556.
Forces, *see* Army.
Ford, Capt. Geo., 203, 440.
....., ..., letter of, 438.
....., Stephen, 266.
Ford, co. Sussex, 97.
Fordington, co. Devon, 260.
Foreign accounts, 237.
..... coin, 137, 308, 317.
..... engagements, 309.
..... hemp, 430.
..... invasion, 174.
..... prisoners, 549 ; *see also* Prisoners of war.
..... service, 296.
..... specie, 37, 90, 112.
..... war, 348.
Foreigners, 159, 174, 280.
Foreland, North, 352, 473, 550.
....., ships at, to, or from, 352 (2), 388.
....., South, 479.
Foreman, Giles, 192.
Forests, four, for payment of the army, 141 (2), 161, 197, 211.
....., officers of, 175.
....., sale of, 33, 97.
....., ..., trustees for, 78.
....., surveyors, &c., of, 78, 161, 169, 175, 185.
....., ..., petition of, 78.
Forfar, Scotland, 229.
Fortescue, Col. or Maj.-gen. Rich., 29, 106, 137, 189.
....., ..., Mary, wife of, 3, 137, 189.
..... (gunner), 429, 444.
..... (prisoner), 427.
Fossan, Lewis, 397.
....., Thos., 397.
Foster, Sir Robt., 584.
Foulis, Sir Jas., 246.
....., ..., petition of, 246.
Foulsham, co. Norfolk, 62, 104 (2).
Fowey, Cornwall, ships at, 473.
Fowke, Ald. John, 212.
....., Roger, 117 (2), 118, 177 (3), 178 (6).
....., Col., 282.
Fowler, John, judge advocate of the Fleet, 399, 457, 459, 491.
....., ..., letters of, 93, 399, 437, 517, 530.
Fox, Geo., 262.
....., Rich., petition of, 366.
....., Col. Somerset, 584.
....., Stephen, 216, 349.
....., Thos., 531.
....., Walter, 123.
....., Capt., 35.
Framework knitters, 268 (2).
Framfield, co. Sussex, 356.
Frampton, Rob., 315.
France, King of (Louis XIV.), 82, 237, 250, 263, 306, 358, 367, 368, 390, 586.
....., ..., ambassador from, 202, 367 (2), 583, 585, 586, 590.
....., ..., ambassador to, *see* Lockhart, Sir Wm.
....., ..., court of, 347 (2), 453.
....., Queen mother of (Anna Maria of Spain), 250.
France, 8, 73, 111, 189, 190, 196, 237, 242, 249, 261, 290, 298, 307, 318, 334, 345, 347, 358, 527, 585.
....., English forces in, or for, 341, 373, 382, 388, 562.
....., ..., commander of, *see* Reynolds, Sir John.
....., intelligence or news from, 295, 340, 344, 345, 363.
....., negociations in, 87, 262, 589.
....., passes to, 580, 588.
....., persons in, 179, 249.
....., prisoners in, 453.
....., ships in, to, or from, 150, 207 (2), 326, 339, 466, 469, 548.
....., travellers to or from, 40, 59, 66, 239, 278, 306, 348, 351, 357, 371, 375, 445, 593.
....., war with, 268, 295, 352, 364, 368, 371.
France, Peter de, 524.
Francis, Phil., 454.
....., Robert le, 9.
..... (highwayman), 238.
Francisco, Signor, 587.
Francke, Mr., 571.
Franklin, Lieut. Jos., 332.
....., Lemuel, 107.
....., ..., petition of, 96.
Frauds, discovery of, *see* Accounts, and Debentures, fraudulent.
Frawnton Manor, 191.
Frederick, John, 31, 272.
Freeland, Thos., paper by, 505.
Freeman, John, 168, 261.
....., ..., petition of, 265.
....., Sir Ralph, 584.
....., Wm., 38, 44, 522.
....., Mrs., 258.
Freese, Jacob, 555.
Freez, James, 143, 214.
Frehaile, Capt., 579.
French, Dr. John, 593 (2).
....., Joshua, 385.
French, the, 18, 182, 193, 226, 250, 264, 321, 335, 340 (2), 341, 351, 360, 362, 363, 383, 386, 575.
..... ambassador, *see* France, King of, ambassador from; and Bordeaux, M. de.

French, the—*cont.*
..... army, 227, 250.
..... beans, 586.
..... book, 351.
..... canvas, 430, 575.
..... coast, 348, 352, 459, 464, 468, 554, 571, 574.
..... congregation, 331.
..... correspondence, extracts from, 287, 289, 292, 298, 303, 306, 307 (2), 309, 315, 318, 320, 321 (2), 324 (2), 325, 327, 328, 333 (2), 335, 338, 344, 347, 348, 351, 360 (2), 363 (2), 373, 375, 376 (2), 379, 386, 390.
..... court, *see* France, King of, court of.
..... crowns, 169, 183.
..... forts, 397.
..... goods, 453.
..... hemp, 468, 546.
..... language, 236.
...., papers in, 5, 7, 18, 37, 41, 88, 95, 105, 111, 117, 118 (2), 136, 138, 144, 146, 149, 154, 178, 189, 195, 216, 222 (2), 229, 243, 257, 297, 322, 323, 324, 351, 353, 359, 365, 371, 373, 375, 379, 386, 390, 534.
..... letters, 334.
..... men, 80, 349, 353, 453.
..... money, 183, 360, 515.
..... nation, 340.
..... news, 196.
..... passengers, 496.
..... ports, 8, 352.
..... prisoners, 579.
..... prizes, 453.
..... service, 363.
..... ships, 307, 336, 340, 352 (2), 389, 406, 470, 486, 571.
..... war, *see* France, war with.
..... wines, 184, 586 (2).
Fresthorp, co. Pembroke, 15.
Frey, John, 124.
Friars, 365, 367, 410, 418.
Frisend, M. de, 323.
Frith, the (of Forth?), 537, 541, 545.
....., paper dated from, 382.
Frodsham, Hum., 78, 81, 91.
Fromont, L., letter of, 189.
Frost, Gualter, treasurer to Council, 76, 197, 241, 248, 357, 592.
....., ..., payments by, 33, 38, 96 (2), 107, 136, 161, 169, 291, 300, 330, 367, 370, 589–591.
....., ..., payments to, 107, 271.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 32, 42, 47, 76, 87, 133, 182 (2), 240, 271, 304, 359, 372, 384.
....., ..., warrants to, alluded to, 175, 264.
Fryer, Capt., 374.
Fulford, Geo., 123.
Fulham, Middlesex, 219.
Fuller, Obadiah, 201.
....., Robt., petition of, 499.
....., chaplain, 306.
Furley, John, 79.
Fursby, John, 229, 230.
Furzer, Dan., 408, 510, 518, 526, 568, 578.
....., ..., letters of, 438, 524, 575.

G.

Gabrills, co. Dorset, 123.
Gaese, John, 79.
Gage, Mary, 28 (2).
....., Thos., 28 (2).
Galicia, 411, 500.
Galloway, Ireland, 176, 364, 499, 549.
Games, Thos., 170 (2), 182.
Gaming houses, 86.
Gannock, Capt., 585.
Garaway, Wm., 313.
Gard, Wm., petition of, 499.
Gardiner, Maurice, 275.
Gargrave, Lady, 8.
Garland, John, 150.
Garnet, John, 114, 159, 214.
Garrett, James, 436.
Garsden, co. Wilts, 21.
Garter king at arms, 215, 229, 370.
Gatehouse, the, Westminster, 63, 351, 501 (2).
....., paper dated from, 502.
....., prisoners in, 219.
Gateshead, Durham, 284.
....., company of drapers, &c., of, petition of, 199.
Gatterley, John, 531.
Gawdey, Susannah, 244.
Gaylard, Robt., 99.
Gayton, Thos., 281.
Geare, Allen, 224.
Geneva, 255.
Genoa, ships of, 386, 398.
Genoese, 364.
Gense, Jacob de, 501.
George, C., letters of, 5, 7, 18, 37, 88, 95, 105, 109, 117, 136, 138, 149, 284, 333, 351.
....., John, 69.
Gerard Charles, lord Gerard, 17, 92, 340.
....., Rich., 364.
....., ..., letter of, 565.
German affairs, 375.
..... army, 360.

Germans, the, 336.
Germany, Emperor of, Ferdinand III., 334–336, 338, 340, 344, 352.
Germany, 92, 95, 127, 236, 323 (2), 340, 341, 363, 378, 582.
....., Diet in, 376, 378.
...., princes of, 229, 376.
....., travellers to or from, 325, 328, 334, 378.
Gething, Capt., 551.
Geyt, Phil. le, 19.
Ghent, 295, 325 (2).
....., lady abbess of, 295.
....., letters dated from, 117, 293.
....., monastery at, 325.
Gibbon, *see* Guibon.
Gibbs, John, 224.
Gibraltar, 126.
Gibson, Wm., 200.
Gifford, Capt. Ben., 171 (2), 186 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 416.
Gilden Marden, co. Cambridge, 278.
Gill, Fras., 232.
....., ..., Avis, widow of, petition of, 232.
....., John, 139, 584.
....., Thos., 51.
Gillespie, Edw., 121.
....., Pat., 277, 304, 305.
Gilliflower (ship), owners of, petition of, 251.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, 448.
....., letters dated from, 438, 462, 467.
....., ships to or from, 476, 571.
Gillion, Balt., 434.
Gillom, Ben., 436.
Gilson, Capt., 219.
Gittings, Edw., letter of, 539.
Gladie, Val., 585.
Glamorganshire, 16, 248.
....., deputy Major-general of, 16.
Glapthorne, Capt. Chas., 29.
Glasgow, 497.
....., dean and chapter of, 305.
....., magistrates and court of common council of, 256.
..... university, 277, 304, 305, 308.
Glencairn, Earl of (Cunningham, Wm.), 218.
Glenn, And., 313.
Glisson, Jas., certificate by, 128.
Gloucester, 11, 194.
..... cathedral, 3.
....., duke of, *see* Henry.
....., mayor of, 3.
....., papers dated from, 191, 562.
Gloucestershire, 5 (2), 65 (2).
....., commissioners of, 11, 12.
....., justices of peace, &c., of, 5.
....., places in, 96, 97, 161, 278.
Gluckstadt, 534.
....., letter dated from, 534.
Glynne, John, Lord Chief Justice of the Upper Bench, 118, 119, 162, 225, 235 (2).
Goddard, Rich., 3.
Godfrey, Capt. Wm., 554, 578.
....., ..., letters of, 533, 542, 549.
Godolphin, Dr. John, Admiralty judge, 93.
....., Capt. John, letter of, 526.
Godson, *see* Goodson.
Goffe, Alex., 222.
....., James, 4, 5.
....., Col. Wm., Major-general of cos. Sussex, Hants, and Berks, 5, 20, 94, 99, 128, 134, 156, 160, 172, 201, 231, 235, 278.
....., ..., certificate by, 223.
....., ..., letter from, 4.
Gold, Thos., 404.
Gold, 49, 126, 148, 152, 163, 319 (2), 343, 365, 444, 553.
..... chain, 95, 416.
..... coin, 163, 175, 360.
....., export of, 51, 360.
..... medals, 416.
Golding, John, 219.
Goldsborough, co. York, 298, 304.
Goldsmiths' Hall, London, 157.
...., allowances from, 61, 65, 152.
Goldwyre, John, 224.
Gooch, Thos., letter of, 381.
Good, Edw., 447.
Goodere, Edm. Meese, 372, 373.
Gooderich, John, 428.
Goodfellow, John, 143.
Goods or commodities prohibited, or contraband, 153, 205, 206, 209, 314, 364, 547.
Goodson or Godson, Vice-admiral Wm., 79, 222, 420, 425, 436 (2), 437, 525, 544 (2), 545, 553, 558, 561, 565, 566.
....., ..., Mary, his wife, 79, 420.
Goodwin, Edm., 175.
...., Edw., 393.
....., Dr. Thos., 158, 164, 318.
....., Mr., 339.
Goodwins, the, or Goodwin Sands, 253, 527.
Gookin, Dan., 436.
Goree, 451.
Gorges, John, 24.
....., Thos., 24, 312.
....., Col. Thos., 15.
Goring, George, Earl of Norwich, letters of, 117, 306.
....., George, Lord Goring, 326.
....., ..., letter of, 327.
Gosnold, Capt., 408.
Gospel, Committee for propagation of the, 13, 15, 161.
Gosport, Hants, 571.
....., letter dated from, 430.
Gottenburg, 404, 459.
..... masts, 425.

Gouge, Mr., 31.
Gough, Wm., 245.
....., Mr., 205.
Gould, Fras., 488.
Gouldin, Capt., 229.
Goulding, Jas., 588.
....., John, 288.
Goultstone, soldiers at, 566.
Government, the present, 58, 60, 78, 115, 161, 229, 289, 307, 321, 324, 346; *see also* State.
....., ..., affection or fidelity to, 48, 58, 60, 111, 127, 134, 136, 141, 142, 151, 180, 185, 194, 206, 260, 283, 293, 346, 437, 460, 475.
....., ..., bonds, &c., not to act against, 2 (2), 25, 50, 60, 71, 75, 98, 136, 142, 166, 175, 208, 242, 261, 312, 316.
....., ..., disaffection to, 41, 49, 57, 159, 196, 280.
....., ..., instrument of, 16, 87, 184, 206.
....., ..., insurrections, plots, &c., against, 142, 173, 196, 255, 256, 287, 358, 359, 427, 523.
....., ..., speeches, writings, &c., against, 75 (2) 82, 87, 98, 114, 116.
Gowrey, 84.
Grace, Nich., petition of, 366.
....., Thos., petition of, 366.
Graham, Rich., 211.
Gramont, Marshal de, 378, 379.
Grand Seignior, *see* Turkey.
Grange, Cheshire, 586.
Grant, John, letter to, 429.
....., Phil., letter of, 402.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 368, 585.
Grassingham, Capt. Rob., 392, 515, 540.
....., ..., letters of, 454, 472, 474, 485, 489, 537, 541, 548, 551, 555, 556, 574, 578.
Graunt, Ralph, 531.
Gravelines, 349, 388.
Graves, Matth., 519.
....., Wm., petition of, 168.
Gravesend, Kent, 294, 360, 575.
..... blockhouse, letter dated from, 570.
..... boats, 561.
....., customs' officer at, *see* Morris, John.
....., exports from, 583 (2).
..... fort, 360.
....., letters dated from, 395, 409, 420, 421, 423, 439, 443, 445, 452, 456, 467, 469, 476, 478, 482 (2), 487, 490, 492, 496, 512, 555–558, 569, 575, 576, 579 (2).
....., ministers at, 164.
....., passes to or from, 580 (2), 581 (2), 583–585, 587.
....., searchers at, 51, 163.
....., ships at, to, or from, 394, 409, 467, 471, 530, 554, 561 (2).
....., travellers to or from, 28, 423 (2), 556, 569, 589, 591.
Graveson, Jane, 444.
Gray, Mr., 144, 146, 154.
Great Seal, the, 9, 19, 38, 42, 81, 228, 248.
....., commissioners of; *see* Fiennes, Nath.; Lisle, John; Whitelock, B.; and Widdrington, Sir Thos.
....., ..., order by, 215.
....., ..., reports of alluded to, 3, 78.
Greek Church, 287.
Green or Greene, John, 86, 178, 404.
....., ..., letters of, 391, 430, 460, 474, 496, 539, 558.
....., John, serjeant-at-law, 251, 269.
....., Rich., 79, 468.
....., Wm., 477, 513.
....., Capt., 103.
....., Mr., of Leith, 405, 510, 531.
Greenhead, Scotland, 353.
Greenhill, Wm., 96.
Greenland adventurers or company, 588.
...., petitions of, 280, 355.
....., ships to, 81, 83, 588 (6).
Greenwax, 245.
Greenway, 584.
Greenwich, Kent, 131, 145, 228, 247.
..... castle, 43.
....., East, manor, 238.
....., hobby stables at, 131.
..... Lodge, 44.
..... Park, 43, 44 (2).
Greenwood, Capt. Rob., 4.
Gregory, Gilbert, 487.
....., Wm., 487.
....., ..., petition of, 285.
Gretham Lodge, co. Notts., 245, 279.
Griffith, John, 595.
....., Capt. John, letters of, 318, 319, 334, 346.
....., Robert, 247.
Grigg (Royalist), 340.
Grimsby Road, co. Lincoln, 547.
...., letters dated from, 447, 547.
Grinstead, East, Sussex, 168.
Grisould or Grisle, John, 44, 58.
....., ..., examination of, 48.
Grizell, Rich., 594 (2).
Gromett, Geo. Warring, 404.
Grosvenor, Walter, 279.
....., Col., 187.
Grottall, Scotland, 10.
Grove, Capt. Edw., 492.
....., ..., letters of, 536, 556, 575.
....., John, 267.
....., Thos., 124.
....., Wm., *see* Pile, Dick.
Groyne, the, 221, 339, 343, 376, 377, 470, 486.
Grundell, Ralph, 393.

Grymsditch, Capt. J., 531.
....., ..., letters of, 532, 535, 536, 540, 541, 547, 550, 555.
Guernsey, 19, 35, 47 (3), 57, 100, 453, 545.
....., bailiff or viscount of, 38, 47, 57, 100, 331.
....., Castle Cornet in, 47 (2), 57.
....., charter for, 47 (2), 58.
....., court of justice in, 240.
....., deputies of, 38.
....., estates of, 57.
....., governor of, *see* Bingham, Col.
....., ..., deputy, 38, 160.
....., inhabitants of, 38 (3), 57, 58, 286, 331.
....., merchants of, 331.
....., officers in, 174.
....., ships at, to, or from, 436, 479, 486, 540, 545, 549 (2), 579.
Guibon, John, 316.
..... or Gibbon, Col. Robt., governor of Jersey, 19, 47, 61, 62, 114, 115 (2), 116, 129, 139 (4), 160, 176, 308, 353, 573.
....., ..., letter of, 413.
....., ..., payment to, 590.
....., ..., regiment, &c., of, 176, 245.
Guildford, Surrey, 213.
Guildford, Mr., 269.
Guinea, 341.
Guisley, co. York, 298, 304.
Gunpowder, 138, 168, 582.
..... makers, 397, 425, 435, 525.
....., repair of, 408, 463, 540.
Gunson, Capt. Ben., 487, 572.
....., ..., letter of, 454.
Gunston, Capt., 564.
Gunton, Nich., 281.
Guores, Laurence de, petition of, 271.
Gurdon, Dr. Aaron, master and warden of the Mint, 37, 49, 89, 90, 107, 188, 317, 319.
Gurling, Rob., 538, 543.
Gurney House Trustees, *see* Dean and chapter lands.
Guthrie, Jas., 280, 373.
....., ..., petition of, 279.
Guy, Rob., 137, 142.
Gyles, Thos., 551, 567.

H.

Haak, Mr., 280.
Haberdashers' Hall, *see* London.
Haberly, Rich., 279.
Hack, Wm., 86.
Hacker, Col. Frns., 19 (2), 214.
Hackney, Middlesex, 3, 256.
Hackney coachmen, 26, 27 (2), 45, 58 (2), 74–76, 97, 101, 162 (4), 180 (3).
...., commissioners for, 7, 44, 48.
...., petition of, 101.
Hackwell, Capt. Robt., petition of, 57.
Haddlesay, co. York, 62.
Haddock, Capt. Rich., 333, 388, 398, 402, 406, 454, 464, 485, 526 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 397, 402, 408, 447, 462, 492, 534, 550, 553, 562, 579.
....., Capt. Wm., letter of, 427.
Hadlow, Matt., petition of, 499.
Hadock, (minister), 255.
Haffield, Wm., 484.
Haggett, John, 234.
Hagley, Wm., 581 (3).
Hague, the, 109, 249.
....., ambassadors at, 349.
....., papers dated from, 319, 334, 336.
....., travellers to or from, 289, 293, 335, 336, 341, 349, 362.
Hale, Mat., justice of Common Pleas, letter to, 81.
Hales-Owen, co. Salop, 283.
Hales, Peter, 556.
Halfway Tree, 461.
Haliburton, And., 225, 356.
Halifax, co. York, paper dated from, 499.
Halil (a Turk), 289.
Hall, Barth., 269.
....., John, 539.
....., Ralph, 24, 77, 279, 595.
....., ..., report by, 275.
....., Rice, 46.
....., Thomas, petition of, 499.
....., ..., Charles, son of, 499.
..... (Royalist), 340.
Hallenberch, Phil., 385.
Halsall Manor, co. Lancaster, 9.
Halstead, co. Essex, 208.
Halswell, co. Somerset, 255.
Halton, Tim., 242, 338.
....., ..., letter of, 51.
....., Wm., 581.
Ham Creek, 456.
Hamble, co. Hants, 232.
Hambleton, Wm., 444.
....., Mr., 522.
Hamburg, 138, 323, 447, 450, 504, 510, 534, 594.
....., colours, 419.
....., company at, letter to, 215.
..... merchants, 462.
....., navy provisions from, 138, 425, 579.
....., papers dated from, 138, 333, 358, 447 (2), 454.
....., passes to, 583.
....., resident at, from England, *see* Bradshaw, Rich.

Hamburg—*cont.*
....., ships of, or Hamburghers, 94, 203, 207, 440, 565, 574.
....., ships to or from, 115, 271, 304, 407, 464, 526 (2), 534, 574.
....., travellers to or from, 159, 215.
Hamby, Wm., 86.
Hamett, (a Turk), 289.
Hamilton, James, 1st Duke of Hamilton, 91, 92, 97, 103, 104, 158 (2), 188, 190, 217, 262, 316.
....., William, Lord Lanark, 2nd Duke of Hamilton, 104, 107, 135, 145, 157, 158 (2), 210.
....., ..., heirs of, 103 (2).
....., ..., Elizabeth, Duchess of Hamilton, his widow, 104, 158 (3), 176, 210 (2), 327.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 157.
....., ..., Anne, eldest daughter of, petitions of, 157 (2), 158 (2).
....., ..., daughters of, Anne, Elizabeth, Mary, and Margaret, 210.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 157, 158.
....., James, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, 103, 104, 272, 316.
....., John, Lord Belhaven, 90.
....., Margaret, Lady Belhaven, 90.
....., Thos., 92 (2).
Hamilton, barony of, 104.
Hammond, John, deposition of, 566.
....., Col., 64.
Hampshire, 201, 232, 235.
....., Major-general and Commissioners of, 6, 449.
....., places in, 5, 192, 223, 240, 505.
....., vice-admiralty of, 64.
Hampson, Mich., letter of, 306.
..... , Thos., 86.
Hampstall Ridware, co. Stafford, 45.
Hampton, Thos., 221, 538.
Hampton, *see* Southampton.
..... Court, Middlesex, 181, 188, 243, 247.
Hamsted Norris, co. Berks, inhabitants of, petition of, 299.
Hamton's End, letter dated from, 495.
Hamtoune, Lawrence, 19.
Hanckhurst, co. Kent, 24.
Hangings, *see* Tapestry.
Hanley, co. Dorset, 319.
..... Castle, co. Worcester, 356.
Hanmer, Wm., 584.
Hannan, Capt. Willoughby, 464, 504.
....., ..., letters of, 339, 399, 442.
Hans, Mr., 482.
Hanson, Mr., 532.
Hanwell, co. Middlesex, 220.
Harbin, James, 152.
Harcourt, Mr., 347.
Harde, Lawrence, 560.
Hardiman, Oliver, letter of, 499.
Harding, Fisher, 396.
....., Capt. Robert, 70, 105, 251.
....., ..., Dorothy, his wife, 105 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 70, 251.
....., Wm., 62.
....., ..., letter of, 493.
....., Mrs., 90.
Hardman, James, petition of, 257.
....., ..., sons of, 258.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 258.
Hardwick, Lieut. Ralph, 47.
Hardy, Lawrence, letter of, 560.
Hare, Sir Ralph, brother of Lady Lowther, 112, 179, 190, 259, 284, 344.
....., ..., letter of, 176.
....., Capt., 219, 227 (2).
Harlestone (pirate), 410.
Harley, Capt., 103.
Harman, Michael, 491.
Harniman, Nich., 509.
Harocks, Thos., 265.
Harpenden, co. Herts., 96.
Harrington, Wm., 178, 299.
Hart, Edm., 514.
Harris, Jas., 234.
....., John, 178 (2), 543.
....., ..., deposition of, 178.
....., ..., examination of, 178.
....., Lewis, 234.
....., Nath., 124.
....., Sir Thos. 367.
....., ..., Dame Mary, his wife, 367.
....., Wm., 99, 106 (2), 108, 155.
....., ..., petition of, 106.
....., sailmaker, 445.
Harrison, John, 140, 421 (2), 451, 471, 474.
....., ..., certificate by, 220.
....., ..., petition of, 366.
....., John, of Windsor, 69.
....., Jos., 147.
....., Nich., 69.
....., Rich., 72.
....., Rob., 44.
....., Thos., certificate of, 144.
....., Capt. Thos., 308.
....., Major or Maj.-gen. Thos., 52, 344, 351.
....., ..., certificate by, 70.
....., Wm., 499.
....., ..., Isabel, wife of, petition of, 499
....., M.P., 67.
....., of Scarborough, 52.
Harrisons, the, 431.
Hart, Wm., 332.
Hartlib, Sam., 66, 280.
Harvey, or Harvy, Col. Edm., 5, 269.
....., ..., petition of, 59.
....., John, 28.

Harwich, 410, 443, 487, 495, 517, 532.
....., harbour, 282, 491.
....., letters dated from, 342, 393, 395, 398, 400–402, 404, 405, 414 (2), 421, 423 (2), 425, 426, 428 (2), 430 (2), 440, 441–443, 446, 454, 455, 464, 466, 468–470, 472, 474, 476, 479, 484 (2), 485, 490, 493, 495, 511, 513, 516, 518, 525, 529, 531, 532, 534, 537, 540, 541, 545, 547 (2), 548, 551 (2), 552, 554–556, 567, 574, 577, 578 (2).
....., persons at, 392, 428, 430.
..... Road, 561.
....., ships at, 391, 395, 401, 420, 431, 477, 493, 504, 548, 556.
....., ships of, 416, 490, 531.
....., ships to or from, 388, 398, 400, 405, 407, 418, 441, 451 (2), 461, 462, 469, 475, 480, 486, 489, 496, 523, 526, 529, 533, 534, 540, 551 (2), 556 (2), 576.
....., stores at, 392, 425, 458, 473, 484, 513 (2), 515, 531, 556.
....., travellers to or from, 458 (2), 465, 529.
..... Water, letter dated from, 548.
Harwood, Hum., 64.
....., Thomazin, letters of, 513, 522.
....., Thos., letter of, 419.
Haselock, John, 522.
Haslopp, Wm., certificate signed by, 366.
Hassle, Jer., 409.
Hastings, Sussex, letters dated from, 550, 568.
....., passes from, 587.
....., ships at, to, or from, 550, 568.
Hastings, Henry, Lord Loughborough, 279.
....., ..., Lady Alice, his sister, 279.
Hatfield, 81.
..... Chace, 81.
...., Protestant strangers of, 80.
Hatsell, Capt. Hen., Navy commissioner at Plymouth, 88, 138, 308, 358, 364 (2), 369, 371, 394 (2), 401, 403, 408, 414, 436, 437, 445, 448, 451, 453 (2), 463, 469, 485, 489, 491, 493, 508, 510 (3), 512, 514, 521, 552, 563, 567, 573 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 391, 393, 395, 400, 401, 403, 406, 407, 410, 418, 419, 422, 428, 432, 444, 488, 508, 515, 518, 527, 547, 557, 558 (2), 569.
....., ..., letters to, 55, 321, 369, 434, 461, 535, 538.
....., ..., orders or references to, 361, 374.
Hatton, Sir Chris., 116, 583.
Haughton, Thos., 140.
Haughton, co. Notts, 132.
Havannah, 425.
....., governor of, 126, 164, 194, 308, 448, 472, 473.
....., ships at, to, or from, 350, 436, 437.
....., ships of, 353.
Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, 15, 55, 56, 102.
Haverhill, cos. Suffolk and Essex, 238.
Haverill, co. York, 305.
Haviland, James de, 35, 38 (2), 57, 58.
Hawckins, Tralone, 583.
Hawkes, Capt. Sam., 86.
....., ..., Doreas, his widow, 86, 87.
Hawkins, Adam, 15.
....., Sir John, 23, 52.
....., Mr., 36.
Hawksworth, Walter, 459, 468.
....., Col., 399.
Hay, co. Brecon, 31, 161.
Hay, John, 2nd earl of Tweedale, 119, 374.
....., John, 361.
....., ..., petition of, 312.
Hayes, Wm., 137.
Hayhurst, Hen., petition of, 190.
Hayne, or Heanes, Col. or Maj.-gen. Jas., 21, 170, 369, 515.
....., ..., Eliz., his widow, 21.
Haynes, or Heyne, Hezekiah, Major-general of Suffolk and Essex, 44, 50 (2), 94, 99, 122, 128, 143, 181, 188, 210, 245, 260, 593.
....., John, 580.
Hayter, Thos., 155, 420.
....., ..., letters of, 402, 418.
Hayward, Edw., clerk of survey at Chatham, 52, 403, 572, 578.
....., ..., letters of, 426, 486.
....., Capt John, 445, 579.
....., ..., letter of, 578.
Head, the, 437.
Headley, Roger, 44.
....., Wm., 165, 173.
Headon, co. York, 171.
Heanes, Maj.-gen., *see* Hayne.
Heapy, co. Lancaster, 167.
Heard, John, 200.
Hearne, Col. James, 62.
Heath, co. York, 77.
Heath, James, petitions of, 310 (3).
Heaton, or Eaton, Capt. Nich., 395, 410, 414, 419, 470, 471, 473, 485, 491, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 403, 414, 440, 445, 453, 460, 464, 485, 497, 533, 535, 540, 552, 567.
Hechleton farm, co. Wilts, 201, 277 (2).
Hele, John, petition of, 139.
....., Sir Thos., 281.
....., Mr., 369.
Heligoland, 574.
Helston, co. Cornwall, 281.
Helvoetsluys, 288, 293, 354, 388.
Hemming, Rob., 196.
Hempson, Wm., 396, 511, 517.
....., ..., letter of, 559.
....., ..., letter to, 443.
Henfield, Capt. Rob., 383, 418.
....., ..., letters of, 427, 509, 579.

Henison, Mr., 376.
Henley, John, Andrew, and Robert, 202.
Henrietta Maria, Queen mother, 173, 228, 258, 295, 297, 362.
Henry III., 263.
Henry VIII., 22, 265.
,,..... ....., vault of, 69.
Henry, duke of Gloucester, 287, 325 (2), 328, 329, 334, 340.
Henry, funeral of, 323.
Hepton, Geo., letter of, 494.
Heralds-at-arms, 244.
Herbert, Lord, *see* Somerset.
....., André, 111.
,..... Jane and James, 580.
,....., John, petition of, 499.
....., Sir Percy, 167.
....., Thos., petition of, 69.
Hereford, 169 (2).
Herefordshire, 65, 72 (2), 127, 220, 268.
....., militia commissioners in, 11.
,....., paper dated from, 11.
,....., sheriff of, 2.
Hernaman, Wm., petition of, 499.
Herne, Fras., 158.
Herne, co. Essex, 587.
Herring, John, 11.
Hertford, 133.
,....., churches in, 356.
,..... governor of, 120.
Hertfordshire, 86, 181, 189, 197.
....., justices of peace for, 91.
,....., ..., petition of, 315.
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 71, 153.
,....., places in, 95, 96, 142, 164, 175, 181, 261, 356.
Heslington, Tom, 302.
Hespel, Ferdinando, petition of, 322.
Hewell, Mr., 427.
Hewson, Col., 94, 129, 133, 139, 176, 245.
Hexham, Northumberland, 407.
Hey, Jeremiah, 291.
Heyhurst, Dr. Hen., 374.
Heynes, Maj. Hez., *see* Haynes.
Heythorpe, co. Oxon., 224, 244, 372.
Heywood, Rich., 133, 214.
Hicks, James, letter of, 67.
....., ..., letter to, 67.
....., Rob., information of, 211.
....., Rob., of Haverstoke, 211.
Hide, Geo., 90.
....., John, 547.
Hieron, John, letter of, 438.
Higgins, Mr., 2.
Highness, his, *see* Cromwell.
Highwaymen, 238, 279.
Highways, ordinance for repair of, 72.
Hildesley, John, 128, 183, 374, 385.
,....., ..., letter of, 130.
....., Mark, 59.
Hildyard or Hilyard, Henry, 28, 110, 184.
,....., ..., Clemence, wife of, 28, 110.
....., ..., petition of, 184.
Hill, Fielding, 584.
... ., John, 488.
....., Serj. Roger, 99.
....., ..., letter to, 81.
....., Wm., auditor, 248.
,....., Maj. Wm., 214, 269.
....., ..., petition of, 213.
,....., ..., wife and children of, 213.
....., advocate, 93.
....., Mr., 427.
Hill House, 52.
Hills, John, 207.
....., Rich., letter of, 504.
Hillyard, Hen., 585.
Hilton, Nath., 20.
Hilyard, *see* Hildyard.
Hinchingbroke, co. Hunts, paper dated from, 275.
Hingston, John, petition of, 285.
Hispaniola, 110, 455.
Hitch, Rob., 298, 304.
,....., ..., petitions of, 298 (2).
,....., ..., children of, 298.
....., Thos., 304.
Hitcham, 392, 404, 414.
,..... wood, 515, 518, 522.
Hitchendon-cum-Bransfee, inhabitants of, certificate by, 267.
Hoare, Thos., 497, 509, 524.
Hobart, Eliz., 582.
....., Sir John, 347, 363.
....., ..., letters to, 346, 359, 390.
,....., Sir Miles, 357.
,....., Justice, 160.
Hobbs, Solomon, 426 (2).
Hockett, Wm., 508.
,....., ..., letter of, 533.
Hockley, Wm., 44, 59.
....., ..., petition of, 58.
Hoddart, And., 564.
,....., Thos., letter of, 532.
Hodder, Henry, 530.
Hodge, or Hodges, Capt. Rich., 134, 439.
,....., ..., letters of, 401, 544, 572.
Hodges, Francis, treasurer for the Jamaica forces, 28, 29, 39 (2), 100, 106, 110, 111, 137, 140, 143 (2), 184, 214, 369.
....., Henry, 220.
....., Hugh, 10.
....., merchant, 287, 394.
Hodgkins, Sam., 526.
Hodgson, John, 122, 590.
Hogg, Jos., 504.

Hoggis, Geo., 410.
Holack, Ludovic Gustavus, Earl of, 127, 584.
Holcroft, John, account by, 258.
Holden, Hum., serjeant-at-arms, 308, 589, 592.
....., ..., petition of, 42.
Holdip, Capt., 29.
Hole Haven, 326, 442.
Holker, Lawrence, letter of, 409.
Holland, Cornelius, 299.
....., Capt. Phil., 327, 514, 538.
....., ..., letters of, 411 (2), 433, 438, 459, 466, 472, 475, 478, 496, 539.
....., Mr., 479.
Holland, Earl of, *see* Rich.
Holland, or the United Provinces, 84, 170, 249, 280, 288, 289, 293, 321, 334, 336, 340–353, 474, 503, 549, 582; *see also* Dutch.
....., Admiral of, 587.
....., Admiralty of, 53.
....., Ambassador from, 88, 152, 156, 306, 581; *see also* Nieuport, Lord.
....., Arms of (ship), 86.
....., coast of, 402, 418, 464, 475.
..... goods, 496, 566.
....., inhabitants of, 354.
....., merchants trading with, 10, 14.
....., passes to, 28, 580–588.
....., peace with, 264.
....., persons in, 249, 485, 504.
....., ships or fleet of, or Hollanders, 126, 253, 339 (2), 352, 353, 364 (2), 365, 375, 380, 382 (2), 388, 402, 414, 446, 463, 496 (2), 504, 522, 538, 547; *see also* Dutch ships.
....., ships to or from, 11, 20, 252, 271, 339, 420, 446, 456, 458, 471 (2), 473, 478, 547, 566, 568.
....., States of, 152, 388.
....., ..., Lords of, 379, 380.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 380.
....., States General of, 77, 88, 152, 320 (2), 326, 335, 510, 581.
....., ..., Lords of, 379, 380.
....., stores in or for, 165, 451, 463, 468, 480, 507, 508, 566.
....., travellers to or from, 153, 382, 450, 458.
....., treaties with, 152, 156, 160.
....., war with, 53, 271, 307, 352, 354, 368, 371, 501, 519.
Hollanders, *see* Dutch.
Hollis, Denzell, 300.
....., Fras., petition of, 264.
....., Geo., 334.
....., Thos., 123.
....., Col., 293, 340.
....., Mr., 200.
Hollobus, Jacob, 519.
Holme, co. Lancaster, 72.
Holmes, John, 482.
Holne, co. Devon, 34.
Holt, co. Flint, 132.
....., co. Wilts, 96.
..... Forest, co. Hants, 5.
Holt, Wm., 194.
Holyhead, 67, 68, 475.
Holy Island, 25, 482.
....., letter dated from, 482.
Home, James, Earl of Home, 246.
....., ..., petition of, 246.
Honeywood, Sir Robt., 587.
....., Robt., jun., 587 (2).
Honfleur, France, 368.
Hooborke, John, 516.
Hoogan, Hen., Receiver-gen. for Norfolk, Suffolk, Hunts, and Cambridge, petition of, 207.
Hooke, Edm., 566.
....., John, 142, 171, 189.
....., ..., petitions of, 142 (2).
....., minister, 239.
Hooker, Edwin, letter of, 561.
....., James, 70.
....., Rich., 479.
Hope, Geo., 264.
....., Sir Jas., 242.
Hopkins, Edw., Admiralty and Navy Commissioner 98, 394, 529.
....., ..., letters to, 342, 402, 426, 493, 498.
....., ..., widow of, 327.
....., Geo., 161.
....., John, 142, 209.
....., Justice of peace for Warwickshire, 224.
....., of Newport, Isle of Wight, 355, 356.
Hoplie, Thos., letter of, 519.
Hopton (Royalist), 17, 33, 347, 348.
Hore, Jas., 500.
....., Rich., petition of, 500.
Horidesnell, Hen., 357, 358.
Horne, Capt. Thos., 500, 575.
....., ..., Mary, his wife, petition of, 500.
Horriswell, co. Lincoln, 584.
Horse Guards, 76.
Horses, export of, 112, 113 (2), 150, 170 (2), 174, 580–588.
Horsham, co. Sussex, 520, 522.
..... Gaol, 229, 230 (2).
....., letter dated from, 522.
Horsley, Henry, 272.
Horsleydown, 512.
Horth, Thos., 198, 235.
Horton, Mich., 332.
....., Thos., D.D., 86.
....., Col. Thos., 249, 301, 310.
....., ..., children of, 310.

Hosely Bay, 442.
....., ..., letter dated from, 442.
Hoskins, John, 8.
....., ..., letter of, 404.
Houldon, Barth., 588.
Houlton, co. Leicester, 19.
Hounslow, Middlesex, 458.
Houses, the, *see* Parliament.
Houston, John, 104.
....., ..., Louisa, his wife, 57, 104.
....., Thos., 578.
Howard, Henry Frederick, late Earl of Arundel, 378.
....., Alathæa, Countess of Arundel, 110.
....., Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, 41, 46, 191, 313.
....., ..., Sir Robert, his son, 313.
....., Bernard, 581.
....., Sir Ce., 334, 340.
....., Col. or Maj.-gen. Chas., 140, 200–204, 211 (2), 214 (2), 225, 276, 580.
....., ..., letter to, 200.
....., Sir Charles, 204, 585.
....., ..., wife of, Lady Dorothy, 202, 203.
....., Henry, 141, 584, 585.
....., J., letter of, 324.
....., Lady Katherine, 324.
....., Phil., 588.
....., Thos., petition of, 500.
....., Captain, 407.
Howe Creek, 467.
Howe, Dan., 506.
....., ..., Eliz., wife of, 506.
Howell, Wm., letter of, 446.
Howse, Robt., 486.
....., Wm., petition of, 285.
Hoxton, John, letter of, 537.
Hoys, Jaques, letter of, 321.
Hoyse, Laurentio, 92.
Huart, Peter, 581.
Hubbard, Benj., 261.
Hubbart, John, 200.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, petition of, 500.
Hubbert, Capt., letter to, 19.
Hubert, Dorothy, 587.
Hubin, John, 489.
Hudson, Gower, or Gawen, 468, 589, 592.
....., Rich., petition of, 285.
....., Robt., petition of, 500.
....., Mr., 333.
Hugh, John, 55.
Hughes, Ebenezer, letter of, 432.
....., Henry, 251.
....., Thos., 248.
Hull, or Kingston-on-Hull, 41, 52, 65 (2), 109, 145, 308, 405, 416, 430 (2), 437, 438, 487, 516, 568.
....., aldermen of, 41.
..... garrison, 318, 322, 385.
Hull, or Kingston-on-Hull—*cont.*
....., governor of, deputy, *see* Elton, Maj.-gen. Rich., 547, 574, 578.
....., ..., letters to, 41, 318.
....., inhabitants of, 559, 577.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 398, 407, 417, 420, 423 (2), 429, 438, 441, 450, 471, 478, 485, 502, 533, 536, 547, 558, 563, 568, 569, 573, 574 (2).
....., mayor of, 407.
....., ..., letter of, 118.
....., ..., letter to, 41.
....., merchants of, 118, 119, 398, 414, 420, 438, 538, 545, 568, 574.
....., persons at, 484, 490.
....., shipmasters of, petitions of, 503 (2).
....., shipowners of, petition of, 503.
....., ships at, to, or from, 389, 402, 408, 410, 421, 423, 446, 450, 465, 470, 537, 540, 545, 548 (2), 550, 561 (2), 570, 572, 573.
....., ships of, 83, 118, 325, 389, 398, 410, 423, 487, 495, 496, 533, 538, 541, 545, 547, 573, 574, 576, 577, 579.
....., stores at, 395 (2), 429.
Hull, Francis, 72.
Humber, the, letters dated from, 406, 446, 451, 457, 461, 540, 573, 574.
....., ships in, to, or from, 119, 381, 390, 405 (2), 408, 417, 437, 447, 452, 533, 545, 547, 573, 574 (2), 576.
Hume, John, 313.
Humphreys, Col. John, 110, 331.
....., ..., Mary, his widow, 224, 331.
...., Col., their son, 331.
Hundsen, John, 478.
Hungarian students, 580.
Hunger road, Bristol, 459.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 223.
Hunkyn, Lieut.-col., 300, 308.
Hunnington, co. Salop, 283.
Hunston, co. Suffolk, 265.
Hunt, James, letter of, 460.
....., John, 40.
....., Rich., 97.
....., Rowland, 15.
....., Thos., 245.
Hunter, Josiah, petition of, 282.
Huntingdon, St. John's parish in, 200.
Huntingdonshire, 200, 207.
....., places in, 136, 299.
Huntley, Mr., 85.
....., Mrs., 85.
Hurlestone, Jasper, 408.
Hursley, co. Hants, 240.
Hurst, co. Berks. ?, 37.
....., co. Hants, 459.
....., ..., letter dated from, 455.

Hurst, John, 300.
....., Capt. Thos., letter of, 458.
....., Major, 455.
....., Mr., 364.
Hussey, Ch., 110.
....., Wm., 124.
....., Mr., 192, 273 (2).
Hutchinson, Rich., Navy treasurer, 1 (2), 30, 32, 43, 96, 282, 404, 414, 419, 428, 445, 450, 505, 506, 512, 523, 537 (3), 548 (2), 558, 560.
....., ..., bills charged on, 393, 414, 428, 436, 522.
....., ..., letters of, 423, 427.
....., ..., letters to, 508, 513.
....., ..., payments to, 35 (2), 282, 572.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 22, 39, 98, 155, 193 (2), 247, 432.
....., ..., payments by, 238, 256, 435.
....., ..., warrants or orders to, alluded to, 42, 79, 148, 183, 400.
....., Thos., 183.
Hutton, John, letter of, 521.
....., Rich., 298 (2), 304.
Hyde, Sir Edw., or Toby Tully, Chancellor of the Exchequer to Charles II., 67 (2), 320, 321.
....., ..., letters of, 302, 325, 328, 333, 334, 336, 340, 342, 344, 349.
....., ..., tutor for, 328, 350.
....., ..., Frances, Lady Hyde, his wife, 342.
....., ..., Harry, his son, 340, 344.
....., ..., Anne, his daughter, 67.
Hyerns, Wm., 162.
Hyland, Sam., letter of, 509.
Hyrne, Henry, letter of, 196.

I.

Ibbott, Edm., 512, 514.
....., ..., letters of, 512 (2).
Ibson, Eliz., 282.
Iceland, 74, 381.
..... fishers, 422, 517.
..... fishery, 503, 525, 536.
..... fleet, or ships, 82, 381, 406, 408, 410, 412, 416, 417, 422 (4), 423, 536, 541, 547, 562.
Ide, co. Devon, 99.
Ilchester, co. Somerset, 2, 49.
Ilfracombe, co. Devon, 219.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 219.
Imposts, *see* Customs.
Imprests, auditors of, *see* Exchequer.
Inchiquin, Lord (Murrough, O'Brien), certificate by, 61.
Indemnity Committee, 55.
Independents, the, 113, 346.
India, 356, 360, 430.
Indian gown, 92.
..... waistcoat, 196.
Indies, the, 34, 142, 352, 368, 387; *see also* East and West Indies.
Indigo, 152.
Inglish, Sir Alex., 273.
Ingram, Robt., letter of, 532.
....., Thos., petition of, 81.
Intelligence, payments for, 171, 362 (2), 370.
Inventions, 14.
Inverness, 168, 213, 471, 482 (2), 495, 539.
Ipswich, 31, 86, 133, 286, 404, 414, 428 (2), 472, 515, 551.
....., inhabitants of, 529, 566.
....., letters dated from, 465, 508, 651.
....., ships at, to, or from, 533, 536.
....., ships of, 220, 566.
....., stores at, to, or from, 409, 470, 484, 507, 513, 547.
....., victualler at, *see* Clarke, Mr.
Ireland, 6, 48, 61, 114, 115, 166, 212, 262, 263 (3), 265, 320, 323, 328, 346, 352.
....., accounts in, committee for, 6, 190, 262.
....., advantage to, 219, 307.
....., adventurers in, 113.
....., assessment collectors in, 246.
....., coasts of, 67, 160, 193, 209, 236, 481, 523.
....., Commissioners in, 23, 24, 103, 123, 212, 256, 332.
....., ..., letter of, 24.
....., Committee of Council for, *see* Irish Committee.
....., Council in, 6, 48 (3), 61, 188, 202, 213, 236, 245, 278, 331, 348, 412; *see also* Dublin, Council at.
....., ..., orders or references to, &c., 10, 202, 308.
....., fasts or festivals to be observed in, 114, 117, 259, 277.
....., gentlemen in, 212.
....., judges in, 174.
....., King of, 320.
....., lands and estates in, 40, 103, 136, 202, 213, 247, 252, 266, 308, 332, 374,
....., ... forfeited in, 10, 24, 109, 190, 194, 329.
....., law of, 32.
....., Lord Chancellor of, *see*, Steele, Wm.
....., Lord Deputy of, 24, 48 (2), 61, 202, 213, 308, 331; *see also* Fleetwood, Charles.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, for Charles II., *see* Butler, Marquis of Ormond.
....., mint in, 49.
....., money to be sent to, 198 (2), 235.
....., passes and licences to, 580 (2), 583, 587.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., persons transplanted to, 378, 401.
....., places in, 176, 277, 332, 364.
....., prisoners in, 560.
....., Protestants in, 246.
....., service in, 68, 70, 102, 103 (2), 142, 166, 190, 332, 500.
....., sheriffs in, 116.
....., ships at, to, or from, 212, 219, 394, 399, 412, 480.
....., ships of, 380.
....., soldiers in, 6, 113.
....., travellers to or from, 6, 61, 133, 212, 213, 217, 271, 408, 449, 494, 544.
....., Treasury in, 236.
....., wars in, 103, 504.
Ireland, English forces in or to, 6, 68, 102, 103, 109, 120 (2), 159, 174, 176, 195, 235 (2), 262, 278, 366, 383, 572.
....., ..., arrears due to widows, &c., of, 248, 266.
....., ..., employment in, 188, 277.
....., ..., establishment for, 129, 133, 176.
Ireland, Col. Gilbert, 161.
Irish, the, 59, 133, 237, 250, 364.
..... coast, *see* Ireland, coast of.
..... Committee, 23, 136, 245.
...., references or orders to, 20, 24, 194, 159, 247, 256, 266, 276, 282, 300, 330, 332, 474.
...., report from, 10.
..... establishment, *see* Ireland, army in, establishment for.
..... forces in England, 128, 176, 245.
..... horses, 23.
..... men, 18, 79, 239, 363, 408.
..... merchant (ship), 31.
..... priests, 11.
..... prisoners, 32, 579.
..... rebellion, 239.
..... rebels, 346.
..... recruits, 129.
..... ships, 375, 573.
..... soldiers, 129, 212.
..... trade, 219.
..... war, *see* Ireland, war in.
Ireton, Ald. John, 27, 42, 86, 585.
....., ..., letter to, 58.
....., ..., signature of, 42.
Isaac, Nich., 369.
Isaacson, Mr., 479.
Isham, co. Northampton, 137.
Isham, Henry, 588.
Italian friars, 410.
..... ships, 339.
Italians, 587.
Italy, 23, 40, 92, 127 (2), 130, 146, 263, 292, 305, 318 (2), 352.
Iter, clerk of the, 2, 33.
Ive, John, letters of, 506, 508 (2), 509 (2).

J.

Jackson, Andrew, 533.
....., ..., petition of, 500.
....., Hen., 69.
....., Rich., 165.
....., Rob., 140.
....., Stephen, 41, 159 (2).
....., Thos., 45, 74, 75.
....., Minister, 255.
Jacobson, Capt. John, 530.
....., ..., Eliza, his wife, petitions of, 530, 531.
Jamaica, 20, 100, 523 (2), 524, 551.
..... business, Committee on, 10 (2), 28 (2), 39, 47, 71, 86, 110, 164; *see also* Bowes, Rob.
....., forces in, or expedition to or from, 28, 39, 41, 57, 120, 155, 252, 438, 446, 455, 507, 512, 518, 522, 531, 589; *see also* America and West Indies.
....., ..., arrears for, 10, 28, 79, 106, 134, 203, 276, 358.
....., ..., commander-in-chief of, 15, 56, 524.
....., ..., money for, 35.
....., ..., officers of, 79, 100 (2), 110 (2), 111, 137 (2), 168.
....., ..., ..., wives or widows of, 89, 110 (3).
....., ..., service in, 29 (2), 100, 366.
....., ..., soldiers of, 7, 10, 35 (3), 79, 100, 110 (2), 111, 137 (2), 143, 184, 168.
....., ..., stores for, 15, 57, 126, 159, 396, 496, 512, 525, 526 (2), 527, 538, 543, 552.
....., ..., treasurer for, *see* Hodges, Fras.
....., persons transported to, 86.
..... petitions, 29.
....., ships at, to, or from, 3, 6, 29, 149, 159, 236 (2), 271, 343, 391, 392, 401 (2), 414 (2), 418, 419, 422, 425, 429, 433, 436, 439, 440, 446, 450, 457, 466, 473, 488, 511, 514, 518, 523, 524, 544 (2), 578.
....., travellers to or from, 21, 29, 134, 427, 483, 523, 544, 559, 561, 566.
James I., 22, 145, 181, 270.
James, Duke of York, Lord High Admiral, 17, 67, 222, 249 (2), 250, 263, 279, 288, 306, 318, 325 (2), 328, 329, 338, 340, 346 (2), 347 (2).
James, Hoe, 169.
....., John, 86, 583, 584.
....., John (mariner), 574.
....., Rob. 455, 582.
....., Capt. Wm., 5, 50.
Jamot, Col., 340.

Jansen, or Johnson, Abr., 93, 94, 214, 267.
....., ..., ..., wife of, 93, 94.
Jarvis, Oliver, 544, 545.
Jasper, Nich., letter of, 53.
Jeakin, Capt. John, 325.
....., ..., letter of, 450.
Jebell, Africa, 288.
Jefferies, Thos., 486.
Jeffery, Mr., 440.
Jeffray, Alex., 10, 11.
Jeffries, Capt. John, 511.
Jeffry, John, 45.
Jeffryes, Aaron, petition of, 220.
Jegon, Philip, letter of, 564.
Jelley, John, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 524, 530.
Jenifer, Wm., petition of, 500.
Jenkins, David, 238.
....., Mr., 223.
Jenner, Thos., 10, 39.
....., Wm., 555.
Jennings, Rich., letter of, 516.
....., Robt., 231.
....., ..., petition of, 231.
....., Theodore, petition of, 500.
Jennyns, John, 44.
Jermyn, Henry, Lord Jermyn, 306, 347.
....., Michael, D.D., 105.
....., Sir Thos., 21.
....., ..., Dame Mary, widow of, 21.
....., ..., Robert and Eliz., children of, 21.
Jersey, 19, 47, 99, 160, 170, 524.
....., Attorney-general of, 160.
....., bailiffs, &c., of, 160.
....., courts of, 19 (2), 160.
....., governor of, *see* Guibon, Col. Rob.
....., inhabitants, or people of, 16, 19 (2), 62, 160, 579.
....., officers in, 174.
....., pass to, 586.
....., ships at, to, or from, 540, 549, 574.
....., travellers to or from, 545, 573.
Jersey, John, 313.
Jervais, Capt. Sam., 103.
Jervis, Mr., 77.
Jessop, Wm., clerk of Council, 45, 107, 126, 147, 196, 212, 226, 256, 291, 305, 367, 368, 369.
....., ..., letter of, 558.
....., ..., letters to, 26, 355.
....., ..., orders or references to, 116, 148, 168, 212, 216, 276, 284, 290, 305, 308, 310, 315, 342, 360, 361, 376.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 358 (2), 361.
....., ..., reports of, alluded to, 310, 330.
....., ..., payments to, 593.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 358 (2).
Jesuits, 141.
Jetters, Cornelius, 572.
Jewels, 28, 95, 115, 126, 128, 131, 143, 165.
John, Don, *see* Austria, Archduke of.
....., Theauco, 367.
John, King, grant of, 22.
Johnson, Abraham, *see* Jansen.
....., Anna, 581.
....., Barth., examination of, 109.
....., Cornelius, petition of, 500.
....., Geo., 24, 46.
....., Gerard, petition of, 500.
....., James, 83, 582.
....., Peter, 261.
....., Phil., petition of, 500.
....., Rich., letter of, 454.
....., Wm., 156.
....., boatswain, 519.
....., widow, 416.
Jolly, Edw., 220.
....., ..., Jone, wife of, petition of, 220.
Jones, Katherine, Viscountess Ranelagh, 583.
....., Edm., 248.
....., Edw., 509.
....., Hum., 411.
....., ..., petition of, 350.
....., James, 143.
....., John, letter of, 510.
....., Col. John, 119.
....., Mat., letter of, 533.
....., Nath., 21.
....., Col. Phil., 28, 350.
....., ..., as member of Council, 2, 3, 5 (3), 6 (2), 9, 10, 13, 14 (4), 21 (5), 22 (2), 24, 25 (2), 28 (2), 30, 39, 57 (2), 64, 66, 72, 86 (2), 88, 90, 95 (2), 96, 98, 99, 102, 121, 130, 132 (2), 133, 141, 143, 151, 153, 159, 162, 164 (2), 167, 168 (3), 170–172, 181–183, 189 (3), 191–194, 198 (2), 209, 224–226, 231, 233, 235 (3), 237, 239, 245–248, 253, 256, 262, 266, 267, 272, 273, 275, 278, 281, 286, 291 (2), 300 (3), 304, 309, 316, 317, 329, 330, 357 (2), 368, 384, 385 (3).
....., ..., letters to, 78, 279.
....., Rich., 281.
....., ..., petition of, 500.
....., Roger, petitions of, 501 (2).
....., Thos., 234, 588.
....., Wm., 234.
....., ..., certificate of, 197.
....., Capt., 110, 184.
Jopp, Wm., petition of, 501.
Jordon, Rob., 502.
....., Capt. Rob., 560.
Joy, Erasmus, petition of, 501.
Joyce, Lieut.-col. Geo., 170.
....., Wm., 428.
Joyner, Capt., 69 (2).
Juan, Don, *see* Austria, Don John of.
Judd, Mr., 391.
Judge Advocate, *see* Walker, Dr. Walter; Fowler, J.

Judges, 124, 183; *see also* Probate of Wills, Judges of.
..... and justices of assize, 2, 46, 50, 56 (2), 71, 81, 92, 99, 117, 150, 224, 291.
Junes, Mr., 146.
Jury or jurors, 27, 46 (2), 64, 86, 150, 163, 233, 238, 246, 456.
Justice, High Courts of, 126.
....., officers of, 115.
..... seats, 2, 20, 33.
Justices, Lord Chief, 33, 234; *see also* Glynne, John.
..... of assize, *see* Judges.
..... of peace, 123, 124, 229, 230, 234; *see also* under the several counties.
Juxon, Dr. Molins, 126.

K.

Kade, James, 502.
Kaye, Rob., letter of, 484.
Keate, Gilbert, 30.
Keble, Jeff., 314.
Kechanchee, M. de, 118.
Kedman, Capt., 219.
Keeble, Rob., 551, 567.
Keeling, John, *see* Keyling.
Keete, Thos., 569.
Keinton, co. Devon, 140.
Keir, Sir Andrew, 358.
Keith, Wm., earl marshal of Scotland, 14, 40, 197.
Kellingworth, Luke, 272.
Kelly, Earl of, *see* Erskine.
Kelsey, Col. Thos., governor of Dover Castle, Major-general of Kent and Surrey, Admiralty Commissioner, 98, 105, 154, 172, 203, 212, 236, 265, 308, 358, 364 (2), 369, 371, 416, 427, 445, 463, 489, 557, 563 (2), 567, 573 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 87, 417, 420, 557, 558 (2), 569.
....., ..., letters to, 52, 369, 542.
....., ..., orders or references to, 361, 374, 400.
Kelsey, North, co. Lincoln, 224.
Kelso, Scotland, 358.
Kemp, Mr., hoy of, 569.
Kendall, Geo., 432.
....., ..., letters of, 415, 534.
....., Dr. Geo., 140.
Kendrick, Mr., 192.
Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 241.
Kennedy, John, Earl of Cassilis, 10, 362, 373.
....., Rob., 435.
Kenneel, Scotland, 157, 210.
Kensey, Lieut.-col. John, 285.
Kensington, Henry, Lord, *see* Rich.
Kent, Thos., 581.
Kent, 65, 87, 138, 163, 251 (2), 413.
....., commissioners for peace in 87, 154.
....., forces in, 186, 236.
....., insurrection in, 64, 209, 256.
....., Justices of peace for, 91, 360.
....., Knights for, 416.
....., Major-general of, 23, 154, 416.
....., men of, 145, 481.
....., places in, 24, 120, 152, 154, 158, 164 (2), 238, 247, 308, 456.
....., ships of, 416.
Kentish Knock fight, 501.
..... men, *see* Kent, men of.
Kenyon, Roger, certificate by, 171.
Kerr, William, Earl of Lothian, 10 (2), 326.
....., Anne, late Countess of Ancram, 286, 385.
....., ..., children of, Stanley, Vere, Elizabeth, Anne, and Catherine, 286.
Kerry, 563.
Ketten, John, 582.
Kettering, co. Northampton, 142.
Key, Rich., 84, 581.
....., ..., Averen, widow of, 34.
Keyling, or Keeling, John, 20, 33.
....., ..., letter of, 33.
Keynell, Chris., 43.
Keynes, John, 245.
Kidderminster, co. Worcester, Mitten Chapel in, 15.
Kiffin, Wm., 79, 90, 100, 121.
Killigarth, lands in, 157.
Killigrew, Mary, 583.
Kilmallock, governor of, 330.
Kilultagh, Viscount, *see* Conway.
Kilvert, Mrs., 583.
King, the, *see* Charles II.
....., the late, *see* Charles I.
King, G., 162.
....., Thos., 541.
....., Wm., 389.
Kingdon, Capt. Rich., 155, 413, 420.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 444, 553.
Kings and Queens, 270.
Kings-at-arms, 215; *see also* Garter.
King's Barnes' lands, co. Fife, 198.
King's Lynn, *see* Lynn Regis.
King's Norton, co. Worcester, Withward Chapel in, 356.
King's road, Bristol, 492.
Kington-on-Thames, 265 (2), 383, 384, 454.
.....-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
Kingswood Forest, co. Gloucester, 78, 169, 285, 591.
Kinnersley, Clement, wardrobe keeper, 36, 46, 47, 100, 110 (2), 179, 261.

Kinsale, 26, 32, 477, 533 (2), 542.
....., letters dated from, 446, 488, 491, 494, 533, 542, 563.
....., ships at, to, or from, 219, 236, 407, 439, 446, 466 (2), 474, 488, 491, 494, 519, 544, 549.
....., travellers to or from, 408, 549.
Kinsey, George, 3.
....., ..., letter of, 371.
Kirby, Fras., 522, 530.
Kirby Lonsdale, Westmoreland, 200.
Kirby Moorside, co. York, 559.
Kirk, Chas., 584.
Kirkby Fletham, co. York, 330.
Kirkby, Wm., 351.
Kirkella, co. York, 281.
Kirkhouse, Robt., 200.
Kirkland, Fras., 107.
....., ..., Anne, his widow, 107.
Kirkway, governor of, 422.
Knevett, Edw., 384.
Knight, John, 580.
....., Thos., 120.
....., Commissary, 543.
Knipe, Edw., 166.
Knollys, Nicholas, Earl of Banbury, 107.
Knowles, Capt., 103.
Knowlman, Rich., Quaker, letter of, 326.
Knyvett, Sir Phil., 70, 105, 251.
....., ..., Philip, his son, 70.
Kynes, John, letter of, 321.

L.

Ladbridge, co. York, 305.
Lagust, 377.
....., paper dated from, 377.
Lake, Lady, 185.
....., Mr., 438, 464.
Lamarine, M., 376.
Lambe, Charles, 200.
Lambert, David, letter of, 432.
....., Capt. John, 432.
....., Lord, or John, Admiralty Commissioner, Maj.-general of the northern counties, 12, 35, 36, 44 (2), 45, 47, 76, 94, 99, 116, 119, 122, 128 (2), 197, 250, 327, 336, 358, 374.
....., ..., petition to, 219.
Lambert, Lord, or John—*cont.*
....., ..., as member of Council, 5 (3), 6 (2), 9, 10, 13, 14 (3), 20–22, 24, 25, 41, 43, 49, 50, 57 (2), 62–65, 72, 90, 95, 98–101, 128 (2), 130, 131, 133, 134 (2), 139–141, 143 (3), 147, 158, 161 (3), 164 (3), 167,168 (2), 171–173, 175 (2), 182, 183, 188, 189, 191–194, 197, 199 (2), 208–212, 224 (2), 226, 231 (2), 235 (3), 237 (2), 240 (2), 241, 244, 246–248, 255 (2), 266, 267, 273, 275, 276 (3), 280, 281 (2), 285, 286, 300 (2), 304, 308, 309, 313, 329–331, 357, 358, 361, 368 (2), 369, 384, 385 (2).
Lambeth, co. Surrey, 243, 378.
..... House, 168, 351.
....., South, letter dated from, 530.
Lamborne, co. Essex, 72.
Lamplugh, Thos., 26, 51, 111, 237, 257, 271.
....., ..., letters of, 23, 127, 242, 338.
Lamsunde, John, 321.
Lanark, Lord, *see* Hamilton.
Lancashire, 65 (2), 97, 190.
....., commissioners for, 134, 262.
....., Justices of peace for, 262.
....., Maj.-general of, *see* Bridges, Col. Tobias.
....., Maj.-general and Commissioners of, 72, 97, 262, 300.
....., places in, 9, 20, 72, 167, 255, 291.
Lancaster, 257 (2), 258.
..... Castle, 257.
....., Duchy of, attorney of, 251, 269.
....., inhabitants of, examination of, 258.
Landguard Fort, Suffolk, 116, 161, 171, 282, 548, 566.
...., letter dated from, 416.
Lands concealed, *see* Discoveries.
..... overflowed, 131 (2).
Land's End, Cornwall, ships at, to, or from, 343, 401, 533, 538, 543, 548.
Lane, John, 490.
....., Mark, 509.
....., ..., bill by, 252.
....., Thos., 465.
....., Wm., 513.
....., Capt., 557.
Langbaine, Gerard, 51, 73.
....., ..., letter of, 270.
....., Gerard, jun., 73.
Langford, Mary, 319.
....., Philip, 482.
Langum, co. Pembroke, 15.
Lannion, Brittany, 571.
Lansdowne, Somerset, 36.
Lanyon, Ralph, 586.
Lap, the, 557.
....., letters dated from, 551, 561.
Lapthorne, Anth., 146, 147 (4), 185 (2), 191, 329 (4).

Lardge, or Large, Capt. Thos., 549, 550, 579.
....., ..., letters of, 419, 449, 547.
Larke, Lieut. Sam., 558.
....., ..., letters of, 445, 448.
Larkey, J., letter of, 435.
Lassells, Col., 318.
Latin books, 126.
..... language, letters or papers in, 222, 312, 363.
Laud, Wm., Archbishop of Canterbury, 296, 318.
Lauderdale, Earl and Countess of, *see* Maitland.
Launceston, co. Cornwall, 263 (2), 418.
Lavington, John, 489.
Lawes, Thos., 456, 509.
Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, 261.
Lawrence, Henry, president of Council, 9, 44, 89, 98, 101, 134, 192, 197, 204 (2), 205, 219, 255, 300, 360, 471.
....., ..., letters of, *see* Council, letters of.
....., Rich., 125.
....., ..., letter of, 488.
....., ..., letter to, 205.
....., Thos., 79.
Lawson, John, Vice-Admiral, 228, 351, 420, 525, 581.
....., Sir Wilfrid, 211.
Lawton Town, co. Chester, 72.
Lawton Yate, co. Chester, 72.
Laycock, Thos., 230 (2).
Layton, Law., 141.
Lea, Rich., 41, 582.
Lea Roads, *see* Lee.
Leadhill, Scotland, 242.
Leake, J., letter of, 566.
....., Richard, 546, 550, 569, 570, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 561.
....., Ensign, 566.
Leatch, Sir Edw., 145.
Leather, *see* Calf Skins.
Lechmere, Nich., 251.
Ledgant, Capt. Wm., letters of, 553, 558.
Ledgoulds, John, 220.
Lee, Rich., 35.
Lee or Lea Roads, 492, 495.
...., letters dated from, 548 (2), 577.
...., ships in, to, or from, 467, 482, 487, 569, 577.
Leeds, 114, 159, 214.
....., charter of, 181, 241.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 181.
....., mayor, aldermen, &c., of, 181.
....., merchants of, 118, 438.
Leemknell, John, petition of, 184.
Lees, co. Essex, 584.
Legg, Wm., keeper of the wardrobe, 307, 357, 592.
Leghorn, 289, 307, 314, 340, 507.
....., papers dated from, 228, 307, 339.
Leguard, Lieut. Robt., letters of, 391, 393.
Leicester, Ralph, 586.
Leicester Castle, 366.
....., mayor of, 310.
Leicestershire, Justices of peace in, certificate by, 366.
....., Maj.-general of, letter to, 101.
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 57.
....., places in, 19, 24, 310, 361, 366.
....., receivers for, 187.
Leigh, Henry, 10.
....., Thos., 45.
....., Thos. (Williamson's pupil), 111, 118, 139, 176, 179 (2), 190, 222, 257 (3), 260, 270, 284, 324, 341.
....., ..., Woolley, his father, 260, 270, 284.
Leigham, lands in, 157.
Leighton, co. Chester, 262.
Leith, near Edinburgh, 331, 370, 466, 539, 545.
..... citadel, 386.
....., commissioners at, 283, 312, 468.
....., inhabitants of, 392, 431, 510.
....., letters dated from, 431, 432, 434, 469, 525 (2), 535.
....., merchants of, 103.
..... Road, letters dated from, 398, 405, 417, 429, 430, 441, 443, 493, 539, 541, 560, 562.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 493, 562.
....., shipmasters of, petition of, 503.
....., ships at, to, or from, 51, 382, 405, 422, 441, 453, 458 (2), 477, 495, 535, 538, 539 (3), 541, 545, 562 (2).
....., ships of, 319, 468, 471, 518, 531.
....., stores at, to, or from, 485, 495, 549.
....., victualler at, 434.
Leke, Nicholas, Lord Deincourt, 13 (2), 243.
....., ..., petition of, 13.
Lellington, Col. Henry, 593.
Leman, Wm., 221.
Lemnos, Isle of, 314.
Lemott, Jacob, 516.
....., Sam., petition of, 341.
Lemprière, Jaques, 19.
....., Mich., 19, 62.
Lennox, Duke of, *see* Stuart.
Lenthall, Wm., Master of the Rolls, Speaker of Parliament, 2, 119, 197 (2), 242, 335.
....., ..., certificate of, 367.
....., ..., chambers of, 400.
Leominster, co. Hereford, 220.
Leomond, Mr., 382.
Leonard, Art., 107.
....., Robt., 491.
Leopold, Archduke, *see* Austria.
Leroy, John, 368.
Lerpinière, M., 242, 243, 322.

Lesley or Lesly, Rob., 95, 101, 583.
....., ..., Catherine, wife of, 101, 583.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 95.
Leslie, John, Earl of Rothes, 217, 238.
....., Patrick, Lord Lindores, 95.
Leslingham, co. York, 144.
Letter office, letter dated from, 67.
Levant or Turkey Company, 146, 177 (2), 178 (2), 272.
...., governor of, 1, 178, 204.
...., letters of, 117, 124, 125 (2), 146 (2), 204 (2), 205 (2), 275, 289, 314, 315.
...., treasurer of, 204.
..... merchants, 117, 177.
..... papers, 118, 125 (3), 146 (2), 204 (2), 205 (2), 206, 289, 314, 315.
Levellers, 17, 258.
Lever, Sam., 311.
Leverett, Capt. John, 10, 39, 182, 193, 402, 418, 421.
Levers, Jacob, 353.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 230, 369.
....., Mr., 214.
Lewin, Edw., 65.
....., ..., letter of, 66.
....., ..., proposal of, 66.
....., John, 299 (2).
....., ..., Anne, his widow, 299.
Lewis, Ed., 234 (2).
....., Griffith, 399.
....., John, 234.
....., Meredith, 170, 182 (3).
....., ..., petition of, 170.
....., Thos., 492.
....., ..., letters of, 395, 421, 493, 558.
....., Mr., 302.
"Lewis the 15th," 341.
Lewyn, Mr., 69.
Leyland, co. Lancaster, 167.
Liberton, Scotland, 10.
Lidcott, Capt., 165, 173.
....., Mr., 527, 530.
Liddell, Sir Thos., 196.
Lidney, *see* Lydney.
Lieutenant-general, *see* Middleton.
Lifeguard, *see* Cromwell, Lifeguards of.
Light, John, sen., 245.
Lightfoot, Capt. J., 524.
....., ..., letter of, 553.
....., ..., John and James, his sons, 246, 262.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 245.
Lighthouses, 138, 196.
Lilburne, Lieut.-col. John, 21, 47 (2), 62, 80, 185, 222.
....., Col. or Major-general Rob., 41, 44, 64, 147, 225, 235, 236, 330, 357, 378, 393, 483, 499, 584 (3).
....., ..., letters to, 36, 559.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 276.
Lilburne, Col. or Major-general Rob.—*cont.*
....., ..., orders or references to 276 (2).
....., Rich., certificate of, 329.
Limerick, 488, 499, 549.
Lincoln, 201, 223.
Lincolnshire, 31, 110, 175, 361, 593.
....., Maj.-general of, Whalley, Edw., 80, 101.
....., Major-general and Commissioners of, 175, 249.
....., places in, 34, 171, 183, 184, 194, 224, 283, 584.
....., receivers of, 187.
Linde, Paul, 368.
Lindores, lord, *see* Leslie.
Lindridge, Alex., 45, 76, 162.
....., ..., letter of, 76.
Lindsay, Alexander, Earl of Balcarres, 346, 362.
Lindsey, Earl of, *see* Bertie.
....., Ludovic, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, 14, 135, 169, 215.
Lineal, John, 175.
Lisbon, 7, 307, 364, 376, 433, 447, 496.
....., council at, 364.
....., ships at, to, or from, 167, 377, 394, 462, 477, 493, 513, 514, 556, 557.
....., travellers to or from, 167, 364, 370 376.
Lishman or Lisham, Wm., 38, 590.
Liskard, Cornwall, 200.
Lisle, Viscount, *see* Sydney.
....., John, Commissioner of the Great Seal, 119.
....., ..., letter of, 270.
....., Mr., of Coventry, 542.
Lister, Chris., 10, 66.
....., ..., certificate of, 454.
....., Mat., or Martin, consul at Cyprus, 117, 118, 125, 177, 178, 581.
Litlington, co. Cambridge, 278.
Littlejohn, Capt. Jno., 343, 350, 381, 382.
....., ..., letters of, 343, 477, 484.
Littlensburne, co. York, 282.
Liverpool, 161, 186, 223, 378.
....., ships at, to, or from, 67, 377.
Livingstone, James, Viscount Newburgh, 217, 334.
Lizard, the, Cornwall, 441.
....., letters dated from, 459, 463.
....., ships off, 465, 497, 500.
Llangors, co. Brecon, 31.
Llan-Rayder Amoughnant, co. Denbigh, 244.
Llanunda, co. Pembroke, 15.
Llanvihangel Nantmellan, co. Radnor, 62.
Lloyd, Capt. And., 580.
....., Chas., 84, 85, 115, 253 (2), 291, 292.
....., ..., petitions of, 253, 254.
....., ..., reasons by, 254.
....., Gerard, 163.

Lloyd—*cont.*
....., Morgan, 132, 166.
....., Capt., 184, 444.
Loader, John, 515 (2).
....., Mr., 507, 538.
Loco, Peru, 343.
Locke, Matt., 442.
....., Rich., 75.
Lockhart, Col. or Sir Wm., ambassador to France, 87, 156, 261, 262, 306, 324, 347, 357–359, 360, 379, 473, 589, 587, 594.
....., ..., letters of, 338, 386.
....., ..., letters to, 287, 289, 292, 297, 306, 309, 315, 318, 320, 324, 327 (2), 335 (2), 344, 360.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Swift, Wm.
....., Lady, his wife, 261.
Lockier or Lockyer, Nich., 20, 158, 225, 276, 284, 361, 593.
Loddington or Lodington, Tim., 493, 509, 514.
....., ..., letters of, 81, 396 (2), 401, 435, 436, 474 (2), 498, 508, 511, 517, 518 (2), 524, 528.
Loder, Mr., 528.
Loeffe, Isaac, 261.
Loftus, Sir Adam, 133.
Logus, ships off, 364.
Lombard, Peter, 589.
London, 64, 70, 91, 92, 134, 145, 174, 180, 190, 223, 269, 306, 323, 366, 383, 387, 456, 542, 543, 552, 562.
....., aldermen of, 84, 212, 291.
....., ..., court of, 27 (2).
....., assessments in, 209.
....., banishment from, 91, 96, 111.
....., business in, 403, 585.
....., citizens of, 88, 202.
....., city of, 131, 291, 385, 426, 504.
....., city companies of, *viz.*,—
Merchant tailors, 144, 385.
Needlemakers, 64, 65.
Parish clerks, petition of, 263.
Physicians, college of, 183, 281.
Vintners, masters, &c., of, petition of, 87.
Woodmongers, 312.
....., commissioners in, 100, 419.
....., Common Council of, Court of, 262.
....., departure from, 291, 369, 375.
....., deputy-general of, 301.
....., excise in, 41, 66, 122.
....., ... office in, 223.
....., forces in, 35, 101, 374.
....., hackney coachmen of, 26, 75, 180.
....., ..., governors or overseers of, 45, 48, 49, 75 (2), 76, 97, 101, 162, 180.
....., ..., ..., petitions, &c., of, 27, 58, 75, 162 (2).
London—*cont.*
....., imports to, 55, 126.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 73, 111 (2), 117, 124, 125 (2), 129, 130, 139, 146, 196, 204 (2), 205 (2), 216, 236, 242, 256, 289, 314, 315, 321, 324, 327, 344, 351, 375, 393 (2), 403, 418, 485, 492, 519, 531.
....., letters sent to, 5, 88, 92, 295, 306, 307.
....., licence to come to or remain in, 112, 583–585, 587.
....., lord mayor of (John Dethick), 36, 58, 168, 239, 283, 287, 291 (2).
....., ..., ..., letter to, 76.
....., ... (Rob. Tichborne), 131.
....., lord mayor and aldermen of, 58, 74–76, 101, 162 (3), 163, 180, 262.
....., ..., letter of, 162.
...., ..., letter to, 101.
....., ..., petitions to, 27, 91, 162.
....., major-general and commissioners of, 174, 175.
....., merchants of, 1, 7, 29, 31, 66, 79, 136, 163, 178, 225, 255, 323, 356, 369, 477, 513.
....., ..., petitions of, 20, 101, 163, 165, 177, 184, 256, 261, 265, 280, 341.
....., M.P. for, 292.
....., militia of, 304.
....., new buildings in, 71, 72.
....., passes to, 583, 584, 587 (2).
....., persons in and about, 67, 96, 141, 147, 199 (2), 201, 241, 296, 321 (2) 349, 372, 399, 409, 469, 479, 481, 482, 525, 548, 579.
....., ..., petitions of, 206 (2).
....., port of, 254, 308, 369.
....., prisoners in, to, or from, 321, 350, 372, 500, 547.
....., prize goods brought to, 212, 226, 469, 546.
....., receiver general for, 9.
....., recorder of, *see* Long, Lislebone.
....., registrar for appearances in, 366.
....., residents in, 17, 23, 49, 91, 107, 142, 189, 306, 433, 500, 585.
....., ..., petition of, 220.
....., sheriffs of, 31, 85, 187, 163.
....., ..., court of, 162.
....., ships at, 31, 118, 186, 237, 271, 512.
....., ships of, 122, 272, 323, 341, 364 (2), 375, 419, 432, 434, 437, 443, 446, 459, 487, 494, 497, 498, 500 (3), 502, 521, 530, 537, 555, 560, 574.
....., ships to or from, 402 (2), 408, 40[illegible], 412, 415, 417, 442, 451, 452 (2), 454, 461, 468, 471, 474, 478, 480, 489, 496, 501, 502, 533, 536, 538, 540, 545 (2), 547 (2), 548 (2), 556 (2), 561 (2), 562, 566, 568, 569, 573, 574, 575, 577, 579.
....., smallpox in, 179.

London—*cont.*
....., stores at, to, or from, 399, 404, 406, 413, 418, 429, 437, 446, 458, 495, 497, 506, 524, 546, 551, 554, 556.
....., tradesmen of, 88, 140, 144, 174, 231, 245, 309, 317, 319, 360, 527.
....., travellers to or from, 90 (2), 91, 112, 113 (2), 118, 139, 146, 164, 193, 199, 211, 293, 295, 347, 355, 378, 382, 400 (2), 409, 414, 418, 419, 436, 438, 444, 446, 454, 457, 458, 466, 472, 473, 478, 480, 481, 491, 493, 516, 517, 522, 525, 530, 536–538, 540, 541, 545, 554, 569 (2), 589.
....., wards in, 180.
London, streets, buildings, &c., in, viz.:—
Admiralty Court, 321.
Aldgate, 154, 272 (2).
Arundel House, 110.
Barber Surgeons' Hall, 468, 552, 562.
Bethlehem Hospital, 162.
Birchin Lane, Cornhill, 429.
Bishopsgate, 63.
..... Street, 335, 344.
Blacksmiths' Hall, 415.
Blackwall, letters dated from, 441, 549.
....., ships at, 535.
Botolph's, Aldgate, 154, 272.
Bread Street, 372.
Bridewell, 289, 290.
Camberwell, 176.
Canon Row, 594.
Charing Cross, 69, 266.
Chelsea, 225, 240,
..... College, 156, 210, 220, 353, 364, 367, 368, 372, 520, 553.
...., papers dated from, 353, 520, 521, 555, 564, 565.
...., prisoners at, 499, 513 (2), 514 (2), 516, 519–522 (2), 530 (2), 533, 534, 536, 565.
Clement Danes, 515.
Coleman Street, letter dated from, 552.
Cornhill, 429.
Crooked Lane, 187.
Doctors' Commons, papers dated from, 29, 220, 526.
Dorset House, 591.
Drury House, *see* Drury House.
Duchy House, 47, 154.
Ely House Hospital, 39, 161, 241, 283,
....., committee at, 28, 444.
Exchange, 255, 524.
Falcon, the, 378.
Fetter Lane, 144.
Fleet, the, 85.
....., prisoners in, 169, 221, 294.
....., warden of, 84, 294.
Goldsmiths' Hall, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall.
Gray's Inn, 239, 302, 317, 583.
London, streets, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*
Gresham College, 86.
Guildhall, 32, 152, 198.
Haberdashers' Hall, commissioners at, 55.
Hackney, 223.
Hammersmith, 259.
Hartshorne Lane, 515.
House of Correction, 86.
Hyde Park, 259, 391.
Islington, 223.
James', *see* St. James'.
Kensington, residents in, 287.
Leadenhall Street, 513.
Letter office, 67.
Limehouse, letters dated from, 488, 542, 548, 560.
Lincoln's Inn, 71, 170, 390.
.... Fields, 390.
...., Society of, 153.
...., ..., petition of, 70.
Little Britain, commissioners in, 177, 505.
Mark Lane, 296.
Merchant Tailors' Hall, 165.
Minories, Trinity Church in, 225.
Newgate, 86.
....., keeper of, 584,
....., prisoners in, 41, 159, 153, 290.
New Street, 144.
Old Bailey, 290.
Old Tilt Yard, 143.
Paul's, 79.
..... Churchyard, letter dated from, 270.
Poplar, 365, 455.
....., letters dated from, 455, 457.
Post Office, the, 368.
Poultry, 176.
Queen Street, 390.
Ratcliffe, letter dated from, 487.
Redriff Church, 520.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 515.
St. Dunstan's in the West, 144.
St. George's in the Fields, 378.
St. James', 28 (2), 69, 90, 97, 138, 141, 247, 332.
..... Fields, 71.
St. John's Street, 566.
St. Martin's in the Fields, 212, 223, 332, 357, 515.
...., parishioners of, 266.
St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, 394.
Salters' Hall, 367.
Savoy Hospital, 39, 161, 241, 283, 515.
Seething Lane, 252, 503, 576.
Somerset House, 247, 331.
....., letter dated from, 394.

London, streets, buildings, &c., in—*cont.*
Spring Gardens, 143.
Stepney, 508.
Strand, 515.
Temple Bar, 270.
....., chambers at, 216.
..... Gate (Inner), 257.
..... (Middle), 270, 389.
...., letter dated from, 403.
Thames Street, 376, 573.
Tower, the, *see* Tower.
Victualling office, *see* Navy, victualling office.
Wapping, 402, 448.
....., papers dated from, 274, 513, 541.
Warwick Lane, 220.
Watermen's Hall, 575.
Watling Street, 527.
...., letter dated from, 484.
Whitechapel, 223.
....., Goodman's Fields in, 168.
....., prisoners at, 500.
Wood Street, Counter in, 58.
...., St. Alban's, in, 14.
Long, Sir Lislebone, recorder of London, 19, 79, 118, 239, 262, 290, 291.
....., Rob., 92.
....., Mr., 506.
Longland, Chas., 226.
....., ..., letters of, 226, 307, 339,
....., ..., letter to, 289.
Longone, Porto, 340,
Longsand Head, 551.
Longsden, co. Derby, 356.
Long Sound, ships to or from 406 (2), 423.
Longstanton, co. Salop, 279,
Lopus, victualler, 58.
Lorance, Michael, 434.
Lord's day, Sunday, or Sabbath, 144, 240, 272 (2), 278, 281, 458, 561.
Lords, House of, 63, 289, 292, 303, 307, 309, 318.
Lorne, *see* Campbell.
Lothian, *see* Kerr.
Lough, of Oxford, 51.
Loughborough, Lord (Hen. Hastings), 279.
Louvre, the, Paris, 306.
Love Step., 15, 102.
....., ..., Deborah, wife of, 102, 140, 149.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 102.
....., Wm., certificate by, 367.
Lovell, John, petition of, 111.
....., Rich., 318.
....., ..., letter of, 335.
....., Wm., 291, 308.
Loving, Mr., 279.
Low countries, 334, 581, 585, 586.
Lowestoft, 161, 566.
Lowther, Sir John, 73, 113, 139, 179, 216, 218, 257.
....., ..., Eliz., lady Lowther, his wife, 113, 176, 179.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 190, 259, 284.
....., ..., ..., brother of, *see* Hare, Sir Ralph.
....., ..., ..., son of, *see* Leigh, Thos.
....., Rich., 73, 139, 146, 216 (2), 229, 237, 260.
Lowther, Westmoreland, letters dated from, 113, 190, 284.
Loyen, Capt., 184.
Lubec, 510.
Lucas, Fras., 544.
....., John, 223.
Luck, Stephen, 132.
....., Wm., 144.
....., ..., petition of, 144 (2).
Luckin, Rich., 230 (2).
Lucy, Rich., 183, 374, 385.
....., ..., letter of, 180.
Ludby, Peter, 369.
....., ..., Jane, relict of, 369.
Ludlow, Salop, 169.
Ludlow, Col. Edm., 50, 59, 67, 582.
....., Ralph, certificate by, 105.
Luke, Nath., 273, 274, 275 (2), 300 (2), 302.
....., ..., Sir Sam., his father, 274.
....., Sam., certificate of, 366.
Lukenor, John, 584.
Lundsford, Col., 363.
Lundy Head, 466.
Luntley, John, 140, 149.
Lydney, or Lidney, Dean forest, co. Gloucester, 428.
....., ..., letters dated from, 413, 428, 438, 459, 506, 510, 518, 524, 529, 544, 566, 570, 575 578.
..... Pile, 408, 570.
Lyes, Capt. John, 11 (3), 12 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 11.
Lyford, Wm., 60.
Lyme Regis, 22, 53, 111.
Lynn Regis, or King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 5, 22, 122, 286, 361, 404, 522, 547, 566.
...., deputy mayor of, 232.
...., letters dated from, 232, 398, 452, 496, 534.
...., shipmasters of, petitions of, 503 (2).
...., ships at, to, or from, 397, 398, 417 (2), 430, 480, 496, 522, 536, 547, 548, 556, 575.
...., West and North, 22.
Lyons, France, 26, 263.
Lyons, Capt., 149.
Lyte, Isaac, letter of, 531.

M.

Maas, the, 485, 486,
....., ships to or from, 83, 84, 342, 380, 418, 442, 447, 451, 452, 457, 461, 462 (2), 464, 467 (2), 475, 479, 486, 495, 556, 573, 577.
Macclesfield forest, Cheshire, 314.
Macdowell, Sir James, 313.
Machon, John, 278.
Mackey, Capt. Rob., 74, 82, 202, 343 (2), 350, 353, 421, 548,
....., ..., letters of, 82 (2), 343, 350, 375, 420, 468, 480, 485, 548.
....., Capt., 479, 553,
Mackworth, Sir Francis, 318, 582.
....., ..., letter of, 320.
....., Col Geo., 313, 347 (2), 363.
....., ..., reports of, 236, 269,
....., ..., son of, 313,
....., ..., widow of, 313.
Madder, 88.
Maddock, Nich., letter of, 341.
Madeira, 564,
..... wine, 110, 443.
Madey, Wm , 351.
Madrid, 326, 334.
....., letter dated from, 327.
Maestricht, letter dated from, 306.
Magdalens, 236.
Magden, Mr., 340 (2).
Magherleate, 306.
Maidenhead, Berks, 20, 121.
Maidnal, Sir James, 175.
Maidstone, Kent, 87.
Maidstone, John, steward of the Household, 66, 98, 128, 140 (3), 149, 165, 168, 193 (2), 237, 262, 304 (2), 331, 362, 427, 586.
Maintree, co. Essex, 255.
Maister, Wm., 398, 407.
....., ..., letter of, 118,
Maisterman, John, letter of, 483.
Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale, 14, 103, 135, 248, 273, 357 (2).
....., Anne, Countess of Lauderdale, 108, 129, 135, 370.
Major, John, petition of, 501.
....., Wenchley, petition of, 501,
Majorca, 219, 340, 502.
Majors-general, the, 1, 65, 67, 71 (2), 87, 141, 167, 170, 172, 257, 271, 304, 344, 582; *see also* under the several counties.
...., letter to, 73.
...., instructions to, 144.
...., ..., alluded to, 45, 66.
.... and commissioners for securing the peace, 19, 174, 175.
Malaga, 29, 40, 188, 411, 414, 459.
Malden, co. Essex, 31, 265.
Malignants, 41, 91, 196, 217, 232, 280, 287.
Malpas, co. Chester, 338.
Malta, 586 (2).
Malyn, Wm., Cromwell's secretary, 19.
....., ..., letter of, 150.
....., ..., letter to, 150.
Mamora, Barbary, 227.
Man, Abr., 152.
....., Nich., 501.
....., ..., Prudence, widow of, petition of, 501.
Man, Isle of, 71, 135, 582 (2).
....., ..., deputy governor of, 582.
....., ..., lord of, 135.
Manby, Thos., 183, 374.
....., ..., letter of, 180.
Manchester, 31, 38, 222.
....., Earl of, *see* Montague, Edw.
Manchy, Mr., 146.
Mancini, Mdlle, 237.
Mandrey, John, 588.
Maning, Anne, 133.
Manley, Maj. Rob., 576,
....., Mr., 345.
Manning, John, 28.
....., ..., petition of, 338,
....., Wm., 37.
Mansell, Anne, 35.
....., Sir Edw., 330, 350, 364,
....., John, 140.
....., Mr., 573.
Manton, Nath., 42.
Manton Farley, co. Wilts, 96.
Maplesden or Maplestone, Mr., 434, 525, 572,
Maplestead Magna, co. Essex, 356.
Maps, 367.
March, John, *see* Marsh.
....., Wm., 110.
Marchant, Alex., 581.
....., Eleazer, petition of, 501,
....., ..., Thos., his son, 501,
Marda, Port of, 551.
Mardike Pitts, 81, 82.
...., letters dated from, 73, 74, 80, 337.
...., ships at, to, or from, 337, 348, 349, 386 (2), 417, 464, 470, 480, 490, 518, 536.
Mardow, fleet at, 428.
Marett, Phil., 62,
Margate, Kent, 23, 443.
..... Roads, letters dated from, 540, 558.
...., ships at, to, or from, 409 (2), 443, 540.
Marichurch, Mr., 410.
Mariners and seamen, 57, 122, 138, 139, 174, 211.

Mariners and seamen—*cont.*
....., impress of, 57, 225, 388, 393, 400, 404, 405, 413, 432, 485, 500, 517, 536, 550, 552, 553, 556, 565–567, 570, 571, 573, 575 (2), 576.
....., ..., protection from, 115, 268, 341, 355 (3), 500, 502 (3), 503, 555, 572.
....., mutinous or unruly, 149, 447, 462, 470.
....., runaway, 394, 403, 404, 409, 412, 427.
....., sick and wounded, 23, 52, 406, 416, 435, 472, 545.
....., ..., ..., commissioners for, 154, 413, 505.
....., ..., ..., treasurer for, *see* Bressie, John.
....., volunteers, 405, 485.
... ., want of, 466, 536, 554, 557, 558, 578.
Marisco, Charles, 300.
Markes, John, 434.
Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, 310, 361.
Markets, 115, 223, 308.
....., clerk of, 233.
Markham, Hen., 136.
....., John, 32.
Marks (surgeon), 195.
Marlborough, Wilts, 172 (2), 182, 199, 208, 235, 241, 245, 307, 366.
....., mayor, aldermen, and justices of peace of, 245.
Marlow, Great, co. Bucks, 167.
....., ..., letter dated from, 373.
Marmaduke, the, owners of, petition of, 30.
Marque and reprisal, letters of, 31, 50 (2), 101, 163 (2), 246, 311 (3), 312 (2).
Marriott, Rich., 462, 465.
....., ..., petitions of, 501 (2).
....., or Marryot, Capt. Thos., 446, 458, 489, 495, 559, 560, 563, 564.
....., ..., letters of, 438, 488, 542, 548, 560, 565, 572.
Marseilles, 8.
Marsh, Geo., 424.
....., or March, John, 169, 175, 185, 264, 592.
....., Thos., 221.
....., ..., Alice, widow of, 592.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 264.
....., Mr., 179.
Marshal-general, *see* Allsopp, Col. Roger.
....., ..., deputy, *see* Stainforth, John; Sandford, Edw.
Marshall, Blank, letter of, 288.
....., Stephen, 228.
....., Walter, 240.
Marston Moor, co. York, 63.
Marten, Adrian, 531.
Martens, John, 578.
Marteston, Urian, 94.
Martin, Dominic, 176.
....., John, 509.
....., Matt., petition of, 212.
....., Nath., 536.
....., Rich., 351.
....., Capt. Rob., 523, 546.
....., ..., letter of, 523.
Martinengas, Ludovicus, 88.
Martin's town, 123.
Marton-on-the-Moor, 104.
Mary, Queen, 22.
Mason, Ben., 72.
....., Rich., 89.
....., Robt., 192, 208, 243, 273 (2), 316 (2), 407.
....., (Royalist), 17, 67.
Massey, Rob., 31.
....., Col., 11.
Mass house, 124.
Massinden, Great, co. Bucks, 224.
....., Little, 224.
Massy, Edm., 132.
Masters, John, letter of, 514.
....., Nath., 185, 208.
Mathew, Edm., 8.
....., or Mathewes, John, 526.
....., ..., letter of, 537.
Matthews, Baldwin, 372.
....., Edw., 438.
....., ..., letter of, 433.
....., Thos., 396.
Mauleverer Manor and Park, co. York, 276.
Mauleverer, Sir Rich., 276.
....., Thos., 276.
Maunder, Thos., sen., 370.
....., Thos., jun., 370.
....., Wm., 370.
Mawes Castle, Cornwall, 130.
...., governor of, 130.
Maxfield, Wm., 494.
Maxwell, James, late Earl of Dirleton, 158 (2).
....., Anne, Countess of Dirleton, 9, 214, 283.
Maynard, William, Lord Maynard, 316, 317.
....., Thos., 29, 30, 37, 167, 319, 370, 394.
Mays, Rich., 265.
Mazarin, Cardinal (Jules), 293, 295, 336, 341, 345, 349.
Mead, Wm., 398.
Meade, Chris., 144.
Meader (prisoner), 434.
Meadows, Phil., agent to Portugal, 22 (2), 25, 225, 291, 304 (2), 310 (2), 317 (2), 370, 447, 592.
Measey, Mich., petition of, 102.
Meath, Earl of, *see* Brabazon, Edw., 235.
Mecænas, 363.
Mechin, Katherine, letter of, 514.
....., Peter, 514.
Mechlin, 340.

Mediterranean fleet, 49.
Medway River, 400, 419, 434, 515.
...., letter dated from, 448.
...., ships in, 434, 511.
Meech, Thos., 395, 515.
....., ..., letter of, 426.
Meggison, Geo., petition of, 501.
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 277.
Meldrum or Mildrum, Capt. Wm., 468, 552.
Melior, prisoner, 520.
Mell, David, petition of, 285.
Mennes, Sir John, 288, 334.
Merchant Adventurers' Company, 462.
...., governors, &c., of, 152.
...., ..., petition of, 115.
Merchants, 138, 139, 301, 485, 545; and casual notices, *passim*.
Merewood Forest, 285.
Merion, Ireland, 116, 332.
Merlett, Wm., 90.
Messiah, the, 236.
Methall, Capt., 384.
Metham, Kath., 60.
Mevis, governor of, 523.
Mews, the, 76, 141, 267, 339.
Mexico coin, 37 (2), 108, 143, 317, 319.
Meyres, Lieut.-col. John, governor of Berwick, 25, 114 (2), 115, 122.
Micheldean, 399.
Michell, Col. H., 103.
....., quartermaster, 43.
Middleburg, 29, 73, 293, 353, 377, 588.
....., letter dated from, 473.
....., ships of, 353, 459, 586.
Middlemore, Robert, 38.
Middlesex, 9, 304, 384.
....., commissioners for, 156.
....., justices of peace for, 91, 212.
....., Maj.-general of, *see* Berkstead, Sir John.
....., Major-general and commissioners of, 72, 384.
....., places in, 161, 167, 220, 298, 384, 475, 515.
Middleton, Geo., 262, 300.
....., Lieut.-col. or Gen. John, 108, 129, 135, 249, 288, 321, 334, 336, 342.
....., ..., letters of, 322, 345.
....., Mary, 465.
....., Roger, 146.
....., ..., letter to, 146.
....., Thos., 329.
....., Capt., 523.
....., Col., 484.
Midford, Rob., paper of, 391.
Midgley, John, 498.
Milberry Bubb, co. Dorset, 123.
Mildmay, Capt. Ant., 69.
....., Hen., 175.
....., Herbert, 69.
Mildrum, Wm., *see* Meldrum.
Milford, or Milford Haven, 386, 572.
..... Island, 412.
....., letters dated from, 394, 401, 407, 410, 439, 449, 466, 548, 572.
....., ships at, to, or from, 401 (2), 476, 494, 509, 544.
....., travellers to or from, 439, 548, 549, 565, 572.
Militia, 73, 87, 131, 304, 311, 504.
..... commissioners, certificate by, 11.
....., forces, 3, 44, 50, 94, 116, 153 (2), 167, 236, 278, 304.
....., ..., payments for, 172, 173, 187 (2), 198, 214, 256, 300, 304.
....., money, 86, 141, 187 (2), 225, 315.
..... officers, 91, 120 (2), 124, 287, 291.
Mill, Col., 569.
Miller, John, letter of, 512.
....., Major John, 99 (2), 519, 546.
Milles, Hen., letter of, 207.
Mills, Col., 94, 105, 119, 186, 203, 283, 316.
Millward, John, 300.
Milne, John, 313.
Milston Edges, co. Derby, 145.
Milton, co. Kent, 164, 398.
....., South, 157, 242.
Minehead, co. Somerset, 549.
....., inhabitants of, petition of, 219.
Mines, 242.
Ministers, *see* Ambassadors.
Ministers, preachers, or chaplains, 45, 65, 107, 115–117, 126, 137 (2), 141, 146, 147, 191, 217, 220, 255, 259, 263, 277, 279, 280, 305, 321, 329 (2), 421, 448.
....., augmentation of livings for, 19, 37, 38, 39 (2), 60, 77, 78, 123, 132 (2), 164, 283.
....., commissioners for, 37.
....., ..., certificate of, 197.
....., commissioners for approbation of, 104, 107, 132, 199, 216, 231, 232, 242, 247, 283, 310, 369, 373.
....., ..., references to, 231, 291.
... ., disturbances of, by Quakers, 305.
....., ejected, 96, 144.
....., plundered, committee for, 8, 15, 144, 146, 147, 154 (2), 192, 198, 299.
....., scandalous, 8.
....., ..., Act for ejecting, 65 (2), 232.
....., ..., committee for ejecting, 65 (3), 72 (2), 210, 245.
....., sequestered, 144, 153.
....., ..., allowances to their families, 45, 144.
....., ..., permitted to preach and teach, 3, 8 (2), 97, 104, 107, 127, 135, 142, 154, 199, 231, 232, 236.
....., trustees for maintenance of, 8, 66, 244.
....., ..., augmentations by, 192, 198, 265, 286.

Ministers, trustees for maintenance of, augmentations by—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., approved, 15, 20 (2), 24, 31, 77, 132 (3), 140, 161, 164, 167, 168, 171, 181, 183, 185, 191, 208, 209, 210, 224, 244, 247, 255, 261 (2), 277, 278, 279, 281 (2), 286, 291, 299, 310, 330, 356, 369 (2), 373.
,,, ..., ..., certificates of, alluded to, 96, 104 (2), 192, 224, 244.
,,, ..., ..., ..., approved, 62 (2), 123, 160, 224 (3), 240.
,,, ..., ..., orders by, 15, 244.
,,, ..., ..., references, orders, or recommendations to, 4, 8, 13–15, 19, 20, 22, 28, 31, 37, 38 (3), 77–79, 95, 99, 132 (3), 156 (2), 157, 164 (3), 167 (2), 175, 181, 182, 185 (2), 192, 198 (3), 208, 224, 238, 241, 244 (2), 261 (3), 266 (2), 278, 281–283, 290, 299 (2), 331, 373.
Mint, the, Tower, 49, 37 (3), 49, 63, 78, 89, 90, 95, 108, 143, 147, 187, 188, 247, 317.
,,, ... graver to, *see* Simons, Thos.
,,, ..., master of, *see* Gurdon, Dr. Aaron.
,,, ..., officers of, 37, 49, 89, 100, 106, 107, 148, 150, 319, 367.
Missenden, Great and Little, co. Bucks, 267.
,,, ..., ..., inhabitants of, certificate by, 267.
Mitcham Manor, 426.
Mitchell, Wm., letter of, 509.
Mixon, Gooden, 562.
Mole, John, petition of, 311.
Molins, Michael, 331.
Mompesson, Thos., 22, 266.
Monday, Mr., *see* Mundy.
Money 29, 30, (3), 37 (2), 131; *see also* Portugal, money from.
....., embezzlement of, 149.
....., export of, 309.
....., want of, 17, 32, 148, 252, 253, 293, 331, 336, 340, 434, 445, 447, 488, 525, 546, 550, 564, 570, 578.
Monk, Gen. Geo., Commander-in-chief in Scotland, 18, 50, 102, 103, 119, 128, 135, 151, 153, 157 (2), 174, 218, 361, 378, 405, 441, 443, 458, 469, 471, 482, 495, 525, 531, 535, 539, 560, 562 (2).
,,, ..., ..., letters of, 518.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 164, 272.
....., ..., letters to, 117, 137, 210, 263.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 215.
....., ..., orders of, alluded to, 164, 378, 432, 482.
....., ..., orders to, 120.
....., ..., secretary of, 218.
....., Rich., 140.
Monmouthshire, 161, 248.
,,, ..., Major-general of, 172.
Montague, Viscountess, *see* Brown.
Montague, Edward, Earl of Manchester, 385.
....., Lady Anne, 278, 586.
....., Col. Edw., Admiralty and Treasury Commissioner, and General of the fleet, 120, 122, 143, 147, 148, 164, 165, 173, 194, 231, 235, 273, 284, 398, 440 (2), 441–443, 451, 465, 473, 516, 517, 538, 591.
....., ..., as member of Council, 151, 164, 272, 273 (2), 277, 281, 285, 300, 307, 308, 316, 317, 368 (2), 369, 385 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 274.
....., ..., letters to, 221, 448.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 188.
Montauban, France, 236.
Montgomeryshire, 50, 117.
....., places in, 140, 200, 244.
Montpelier, France, 111.
Moody, Geo., 332.
....., Capt. Sam., 332.
Moore, Horatio, 70.
....., John, petition of, 163.
....., Rich., petition of, 119.
....., Robt., 219 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 219.
....., Thos., 230 (2), 231, 552.
....., Col., 488 (2).
Moore, the, letter dated from, 515.
Moors, the, 407, 502, 504.
Moranto, Porte, 523.
Mordaunt, Geo., 582.
Mordo, Malcolm, 369.
Morea, the, 146 (2).
Moreby, co. Lincoln, 283.
Moreland, Sam., 71, 207, 225, 286 (2), 254, 255 (2), 358 (2).
....., ..., work by, on Piedmont, 342, 357.
Moreton, Capt. Geo., 583.
Morgan, Major Ant., 103.
....., David, 234.
....., John, 374 (2), 382, 550, 577, 594.
....., Phil., 234 (2).
....., Capt. Thos., 521, 563.
....., Walter, 234 (2).
....., Capt., 458, 463, 511.
....., Col., 271.
....., Major-gen., 388, 404.
Morlaix, 571.
....., ships at, to, or from, 459, 538, 573.
Morley, Cuthbert, 40.
....., James, 40.
....., Thos. and Wm., 385.
....., Capt., 511.
Morocco, 1.
....., king of (Muley Archy), 1, 275.
Morrice, Kath., 465.
....., Mr., *see* Morris, John.
Morris, Ellis, 413.
....., ..., letter of, 413.
..... or Morrice, John, customs' officer at Gravesend, 409, 570.

Morris, or Morrice, John—*cont.*
....., ..., letters of, 420, 421, 423, 439, 445, 452, 456, 466, 469, 478, 482, 487, 490, 492, 496, 555, 556, 558, 569, 575, 576, 579 (2).
....., Rich., 332.
....., Sam., 351.
....., Capt. Thos., 400, 403, 408, 413.
....., ..., letters of, 55 (2), 325, 408, 415, 441, 451, 470, 473, 479, 480, 481, 483, 485, 488, 496.
Morrison, Dr., 586.
Mortality, bills of, 263, 590, 592, 594.
Mortlake, Surrey, 385.
Morton, Edw., 69.
Moseley, co. Worcester, 356.
Mosley, Sir John, 340.
Mosse, Andrew, petition of, 499.
Moston, co. York, 20.
Moston, Ambrose, 132, 167, 191.
Mould, the ships in, 411.
Moulin, Dr. Peter du, 66, 280.
Moulton, co. Suffolk, 290.
Mounson, Sir John, 249.
Moxham's House, co. Wilts, 96.
Moxon, Geo., 138.
Moyse, Capt. Rich., 361.
....., ..., petition of, 315.
Mulgrave, Earl of, *see* Sheffield.
Munday, Thos., 245.
Mundy or Monday, Mr., 402, 483, 572.
Munster, 256.
Murcot, Mr., 409.
Murders, prevention of, 73.
Murford, And., 588.
....., Major Peter, deputy-governor of Portsmouth, 149, 164, 454.
...., letters of, 393, 448, 455, 472, 473 (2).
....., Wm., 275 (2).
....., Capt. Wm., 154, 588.
....., ..., certificate of, 532.
Murray, Earl of, *see* Stuart.
....., Sir Herbert, 346.
....., Mr., 69.
Murthey prebend, co. Pembroke, 15.
Muscoviter, the, and Muscovy, Duke or Emperor of, *see* Russia.
Muscovy, or Russia Company, 227, 502 (2), 588 (2), 594.
....., ships from, 227.
Musgrave, Sir Phil., 33.
....., young, 67.
Music, committee of council for, 285 (2).
....., professors of, petition of, 285.
Muskerry, Mr., 250.
Musselburgh, Scotland, 153.
Mussulman, or Turk, 313.
Mutton, Mr., 439.
Muzall, John, 530.
....., ..., letter of, 522.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 520.

N.

Nantes, 179, 242, 257, 318, 341 (2), 465.
..... River, 465.
Nantwich, co. Chester, 255.
Napier, Sir Rich., 588.
....., Rob., 588.
....., Col., 363.
Naples, 263, 307, 339.
Narrow seas between Dover and Calais, 446, 477.
...., ships in, to, or from, 337 (2), 339, 352, 353, 397, 442, 449, 454, 464, 478, 490.
Nary, Capt. John, 214, 236, 238.
Naseby, battle of, 311.
Nation, the, *see* England.
Nations, *see* England, Scotland, and Ireland.
....., law of, 312.
Nau, Stephen, 9.
Navigation, Act of, 111, 280.
Navisford, co. Northampton, 93.
Navy, the, 238, 326, 561, 576; and Casual notices, *passim*; *see also* Fleet, and Ships.
..... affairs, 38, 42, 244, 510, 520, 527.
....., debts of, 432, 433.
..... dockyards, 255, 432, 514.
...., officers of, 450.
..... ministers, 481.
..... office, 327, 400, 402, 465, 515, 530, 558, 563, 576.
....., ..., frauds on, 465.
....., ..., letters dated from, 7, 165, 226, 250, 431, 466, 487, 491, 518, 526, 564.
..... officers, 563.
....., payments or money for, 1, 38, 42, 90, 107, 148, 149, 161, 172.
....., provisions or stores for, 7, 15, 22, 43, 121, 155, 156, 165, 183, 193, 219, 221, 250, 255, 256, 333, 435, 451, 463 (2), 485, 495, 501, 508, 512, 513, 518, 536, 563.
....., ..., embezzlement of, 392, 393, 413, 426 (2), 435, 476, 502, 515.
....., ..., sale of, 404, 523, 534, 540, 548, 560 (2), 561, 570, 571.
..... treasurer, *see* Hutchinson, Rich.

Navy—*cont.*
..... treasury, 423, 513.
..... victualler, *see* Alderne, Capt. Thos.
..... victuallers, 377, 392, 395, 397, 434, 458, 460, 466, 475, 477, 485, 487, 490, 491, 493–495, 506 (2), 507, 508, 512, 551, 563, 573, 574, 577, 578.
....., ..., letters to, 471, 472, 564.
....., victualling of, 485, 528, 546.
....., ..., complaints of, 418, 511, 551.
....., ..., instructions for, 362.
..... victualling office, 255, 539.
...., cashier of, 546.
...., letters dated from, 25, 392 (2), 396, 401, 421, 425, 429, 430, 435, 474 (2), 498, 508, 517, 518, 524, 528.
Navy Commissioners, 21, 55, 57, 84, 85, 93, 98, 217, 250, 254, 403, 426, 437, 455, 479, 488 (2), 494, 501, 505, 511, 522, 531, 560 (2), 579; *see also* Willoughby, Fras.; Hopkins, E.; Pett, Peter; Thompson, Rob.; Bourne, Neh.; Hatsell, Hen.
...., bills signed by, lists of, 505.
...., instructions to, 362.
.. .., letters of, 7, 165, 226, 250, 392, 393, 401, 403 (2), 407, 418, 426, 428, 432, 435, 437, 439, 444 (2), 450 (3), 455, 460, 462, 464 (2), 465, 467, 470, 479–482, 486, 488, 492, 494, 498, 505, 506, 508–510, 515 (2), 517, 519–521, 523 (2), 525–528, 538, 542, 556, 558, 560, 564 (2).
...., ..., alluded to, 526, 562.
...., letters to (July 1656), 7, 23, 40, 391–396.
...., ... (Aug.), 397–399, 402–406, 408, 409 (2), 411, 413, 415–417, 419, 421–423.
...., ... (Sept.), 424–431.
...., ... (Oct.), 431–434, 436, 438 (8), 439 (2), 442–444.
...., ... (Nov.), 443, 446, 448–450, 452–456, 458–460, 463–466, 468–472.
...., ... (Dec.), 473 (2), 474, 476, 477, 479 (4), 483–486, 488, 490 (3), 492–498.
...., ... (Jan. 1657), 228 (2), 506–510, 512 (2).
...., ... (Feb.), 513–521.
...., ..., (March), 522–531.
...., ... (April), 532–541, 544, 546–548, 551–555.
...., ... (May), 371, 555 (2), 557–563, 565, 567, 569–573, 575 (2), 577–579.
...., orders to (July 1656), 26, 391–397.
...., ... (Aug.), 397, 399–402, 404, 407 (4), 412, 416 (3), 419–421.
...., ... (Sept.), 423–431.
...., ... (Oct.), 432–437, 441–443.
...., ... (Nov.), 443–445, 447, 449 (3), 451 (2), 452, 455, 456 (2), 459, 461 (3), 463 (6), 466–471.
Navy Commissioners, orders to—*cont.*
...., ... (Dec.), 472 (2), 474–477, 480–482, 484 (5), 485 (4), 487 (3), 489 (3), 491 (7), 492, 494 (4), 495 (3), 498 (2).
...., ... (1656), 505 (35).
...., ... (Jan. 1657), 506–512.
...., ... (Feb.), 513–521.
...., ... (March), 522–528, 530–532.
...., ... (April), 532 (2), 536 (2), 538 (2), 539 (2), 541 (2), 546–548, 550–553.
...., ... (May), 556 (2), 558, 559, 561 (2), 563 (4), 565, 566 (2), 568 (2), 571 (2), 573, 576 (2), 577.
.... and treasurer, orders to, 391, 394, 400, 432 (2), 433 (2), 435, 437 (3), 441 (2), 443, 454, 458 (3), 461, 467, 468, 469, 471, 474 (3), 476, 477 (2), 482, 487, 489 (3), 491, 498, 506, 507 (2), 509, 514, 517, 519, 523, 525, 530, 532, 536, 540, 547, 563, 564, 578.
...., alluded to, 378, 505, 512, 516 (2), 567.
...., orders of, alluded to, 1 (2), 253, 254, 503.
...., petitions to, 460, 483, 494.
...., references to, 261, 378, 391, 405, 426, 427, 529.
...., warrants to, alluded to, 23, 26.
Navy and Customs' Committee, the late, 1 (2), 51.
Nayler, Gates, letter of, 530.
....., or Naylor, Jas., 206 (2), 236, 243, 287.
....., ..., Anne, his wife, 290.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 289.
Needham, or Nedum, Marchmond, 318, 591, 592.
Needwood Forest, co. Stafford, 78, 169, 371, 591.
Nelson, Col. John, 10.
Ness, the, 400.
....., ships at or about, 398, 548.
Nevill, John, Lord Abergavenny, 234.
Newark, 361.
Newberry, Capt. Rich., 381, 436, 437, 492, 495, 514, 570.
....., ..., letters of, 436, 537, 550, 565, 570, 573, 577.
....., Thos., 391, 411, 497, 559, 560.
....., ..., letters of, 408, 411, 417.
Newborough, co. Stafford, 10.
Newburgh, lord, *see* Livingston.
Newbury, co. Berks, 36.
....., ..., letter dated from, 150.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 53, 200 (3), 355, 381, 545.
....., aldermen of, 359.
....., commissioners at, 12, 13.
....., Earl, or Marquis of, *see* Cavendish.
....., inhabitants of, 87, 272, 286, 402, 423.

Newcastle-on-Tyne—*cont.*
....., letter dated from, 405.
....., mayor, aldermen, and common council of, petition of, 271.
....., merchant adventurers of, petition of, 271.
....., ships at, to, or from, 220, 271, 389, 405, 412, 420 (3), 447, 534, 535, 536 (2), 541, 547, 550.
....., ships of, 83, 87, 139, 584.
....., travellers to or from, 286, 381, 414, 519.
....., Trinity House at, master and brethren of, petition of, 271.
Newcastle-under-Lyne, 72, 279.
New England, 397, 405, 496, 555.
....., ..., masts from, 392, 461, 496.
...., ships at, to, or from, 415, 436, 475 (2), 555, 561, 571.
New Forest, Hants, 417, 439, 521.
Newfoundland, 256.
..... fishery, 323, 561.
....., ships at, to, or from, 102, 418, 437, 499, 571.
Newhaven, France, 469.
....., ships at, to, or from, 418, 469, 473, 475, 550.
Newland, Mr., 417.
Newman, John, letter of, 509.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 355.
..... Pagnell, co. Bucks, 224, 366, 367 (4).
Newstead, Chris., 20.
Newton, Wm., 70.
Newton, co. Brecon, 169.
Nicholas, Sir Edw., secretary to Charles II., 33, 92, 258, 306.
....., ..., letters to, 17, 67, 279, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 325 (2), 326, 327, 328 (2), 333, 334 (3), 335, 336 (2), 338, 340 (2), 342, 344, 345, 349.
....., ..., papers endorsed by, 112, 117, 146, 279, 295, 297, 322, 327.
....., ..., queries by, 297.
Nicholletts, Rich., 72.
Nicholson, John, 200.
....., ..., petition of, 144.
Nieuport, Flanders, 68, 376, 382, 383, 386, 387, 412.
....., cloister of English Carthusians in, letter dated from, 383.
....., fishermen of, 383 (2).
Nieuport, Lord, ambassador from Holland, 176, 210, 226, 253, 386, 580, 581, 584, 586, 588.
Nimeguen, letters dated from, 318, 320, 346.
Nisbet, Alex., 51.
....., ..., Janet, his widow, 51.
Nixon, Capt., 53, 207, 337, 407, 499, 535, 536.
Nodell, Mr., 80.
Nodes, John, 81.
Noel, Martin, 7, 21, 57, 115, 121 (2), 236 430, 433, 450, 512, 514.
....., ..., petitions of, 20, 136, 163, 252.
....., Nath., 513.
Noote, John, 516.
Norcliffe, Ben., 144 (2).
Nore, the, ships to or from, 433, 540.
..... Head, the, 443.
....., letters dated from, 533, 550, 553, 574.
Norfolk, 72, 207.
..... coast, 417, 420.
....., commissioners for, 111 (2), 210.
....., justices of peace in, 182.
....., Maj.-general of, 111.
....., merchants of, 275.
....., places in, 5, 22 (2), 24 (2), 62, 97, 104, 105, 111, 123, 266, 373, 426, 534.
Norham, co. Durham, 356.
Norman, Capt. Dan., 586.
....., Thos., 168.
Normandy, 461.
Normanton, John, 150 (3), 168, 238, 248.
Norris, Edw., 40, 92, 111, 130, 142, 173, 179, 216, 229, 236, 257, 263, 352, 390.
....., ..., brother of, 178.
....., ..., letters of, 118, 139, 142, 144, 146, 154, 178, 195, 216, 222, 229, 257, 297, 324, 333, 353, 359, 371, 373, 390 (2).
....., Sir Francis, 23, 40, 111, 127, 179, 237, 242, 333.
....., ..., letters of 92, 130, 179, 236.
....., ..., Lady Elizabeth, his wife, 92, 146, 179, 236, 242, 390.
....., Fras., 390.
... ., Wm., 390.
....., Mr., 216, 263, 352.
Norroy, king-at-arms, 215.
Northampton assize, 291.
....., governor of, 367.
Northamptonshire, 78, 243.
....., commissioners of, 107, 156.
....., justices of assize for, 81, 99.
....., Maj.-general of, 81, 107, 156.
....., places in, 3, 77, 93, 95, 99, 107 (2), 132, 137, 142, 156, 167 (2), 191, 192, 245, 279, 286, 291, 356.
....., sheriff of, 78.
North Cape, the, 343 (3).
Northend, Capt., letter to, 41.
Northern road, 368.
Northleigh, Jeffrey, 216, 256, 259, 284.
.. .., ... letters of, 73, 170, 216.
North sea fishers, 413.
..... seas, 381.
Northumberland, 65 (2), 200, 225, 276.
....., Earl of, *see* Percy.
...., Maj.-general of, *see* Lambert, Lord.

Norton, Col. Ben, 275.
....., ..., reasons by, 275.
....., Sir Gregory, 36.
....., Sir John, 584.
....., Rich., 5, 235, 581.
....., Col. Rich., paper signed by, 319.
Norton, King's, co. Worcester, 38.
Norway, 129.
....., coast of, 389.
....., Naze of, 389.
....., ships at, to, or from, 405, 419 (2), 423, 442 (2), 551.
Norwell, Wm., 44.
Norwich, 24, 210, 222.
..... cathedral, 260.
....., ..., prebendaries, &c., of, petition of, 260.
....., dean and chapter of, 260.
....., Earl of, *see* Goring.
....., merchants of, 547.
....., ministers of, 295.
....., pass to, 586.
Norwood, Maj. Hen., 276, 291, 592.
....., John, 553, 567.
Nottingham, 164, 175, 181, 587.
Nottinghamshire, commissioners of, 136.
....., Maj.-general of (Whalley, Edw.), 80, 101, 136.
....., places in, 132 (2), 281, 286.
Noyals canvas, 546, 577.
Nun Monkton, co. York, 20.
Nutley, James, letter of, 403.
....., Mr., 399.
Nuton, persons at, 302.
Nutt, Rich., payments to, 589, 591.
Nutton, Capt. Mich., 53, 470, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 456 (2), 472, 477, 481, 482, 492, 525, 535, 539, 560, 562.
Nye, John, 132, 164, 216, 318.
Nysse, Claudius de, petition of, 170.

O.

Oateley, Capt. Adam, 332.
Oatley, visitor at, 302.
Oblivion, Act of, *see* Pardon.
O'Brien, Murrough, Lord Inchiquin, certificate of, 61.
Obstructions (in sale of lands), commissioners for removing, 9, 34 (2), 46, 63, 187.
Ochiltree, Lord (James Stewart), 298.
Ockford, co. Dorset, 124.
Ocumness, ship at, 471, 473.
Odington, co. Gloucester, 12.
Officers, civil, 91, 214, 225, 304.
....., legal, 174.
....., military, *see* Army, affairs of.
Offin, Wm., 394.
Offley, David, 165.
....., Thos., 31.
Offley, co. Herts, 164.
Ogilvy, James, Lord Ogilvy, 242.
....., ..., petition of, 60.
....., J., letter of, 324.
Oglander, judge of co. Hants, 64.
Ogle, Henry, 41, 45, 159, 272.
....., John, 272.
....., Wm., 109.
....., Capt., 109.
Okey, Col. John, 194, 581.
Oldfield, Somerford, 262, 300.
Oliver, Charles, 515.
Opey, Mr., 440.
Oran, Barbary, 227.
Orange, Mary, princess of, princess royal, 67, 189, 282, 293, 320, 336, 362.
....., William, prince of, her son, 189, 289.
....., Amelia, princess dowager of, daughters of, 362.
Orchantson, John, 580.
Ordnance, 322, 569.
..... office, Tower, 43, 122, 183, 539.
...., letters dated from, 321, 396, 425, 431, 432 (2), 555 (2), 559, 571, 575.
..... officers, 46, 47, 99, 316, 322, 357, 400, 417, 433, 434, 437, 473, 500, 519, 560, 561, 569, 572.
...., letters of, 321, 391, 394 (2), 395, 396, 397, 400, 403, 410, 413, 435, 456, 477, 481, 488, 505, 506, 525, 527, 529 (2), 530, 533, 540, 543 (2), 552, 578; *see also* Billers, Wm.; Falkiner, John; Palmer, Elias.
...., orders or references to, 5, 35 (2), 72, 99 (2), 116, 120, 183, 278, 356, 358, 372.
...., ..., alluded to, 99, 139.
...., paper of, 505.
...., warrants to, alluded to, 50, 99, 114 (2), 168.
..... stores, 41, 46, 72, 99, 168, 183, 316, 321, 358 (2), 372, 432, 434, 435, 481, 546, 561.
Orfordness, Suffolk, 53, 417, 423, 438, 456, 492, 571, 575.
....., letters dated from, 423, 492, 523, 559, 560, 568.
Orkney Isles, 95, 129, 153, 422.
....., Floss of, letter dated from, 549.
....., governor of, 562.
....., letter dated from, 547.
....., ships of, 382.
....., ships to, 562.
Orleans, 67, 109, 117, 139.
....., papers dated from, 139, 142, 146.

Orleston, Scotland, 262.
Ormond, Marquis of, *see* Butler, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.
....., Lady, *see* Butler.
Orton, Rob., 560.
Osborne, John, petition of, 131.
....., Phil., 171.
....., Wm., 76.
....., Mr., 64.
Ostend, 54 (4), 68, 83, 353, 376, 379, 387, 398, 401, 416, 419, 440, 501, 513 (2), 514, 533, 552.
....., English squadron before, list of, 388.
....., ..., commander of, letter to, 383.
..... fishermen, 351.
....., inhabitants of, 522.
....., letters, &c., from, 83, 552.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 82, 92, 343, 351, 353, 354, 365, 376, 379, 383, 387 (2), 429, 563, 579.
..... pirates, 455, 458.
..... prison, 501.
...., letter dated from, 372.
....., prisoners at, 44, 53, 122, 220 (2), 321 (2), 372, 406, 457, 479 (2), 500, 501 (2), 519, 520, 522 (2), 533, 547, 552, 556, 559.
..... Road, 207.
...., letters dated from, 405, 554.
....., ships at, to, or from, 54 (4), 55, 82, 109, 122, 311, 326, 337, 343, 350, 351, 353, 354, 364, 368, 377 (3), 379 (3), 383 (3), 387, 401, 405, 413, 421, 433, 456, 547, 553, 563, 570.
....., ships of, or Ostenders, 59, 66, 73, 81, 84, 122, 129, 326, 337, 342, 353, 382, 400, 401, 405, 407, 410, 419 (2), 420, 422, 436, 447 (2), 448, 453, 455, 460, 469, 470 (3), 478, 500 (3), 504, 516, 520, 521, 522, 547, 562, 564 (2), 569, 572, 573, 574, 576.
....., travellers to or from, 60, 66, 288, 522, 534.
Otway, John, 165.
Oudinet, M., 359.
Over, co. Chester, 586.
Overforth, co. Westmoreland, 298.
Overton, Col. or General Rob., 52.
....., ..., Anne, wife of, 6, 52.
Ovingdeane parish, Sussex, 369.
Owen, Dr. John, 65, 108, 113, 127, 132, 158, 164, 199, 235, 280, 318, 389.
....., ..., wife of, 65.
....., Rich., 158, 199.
....., Capt. Wm., 172.
....., Mr., 294.
Owens, Capt. John, 590, 591.
Ower, Capt. Ed., 265.
Owston, co. York, 299.
Oxenbridge, minister, 20.
Oxford (city), 73, 201, 212.
....., mayor of, 127.
....., paper dated from, 389.
..... (University), 231, 270.
...., chancellor's court of, registrar in, 389.
...., vice-chancellor of, 51, 111, 127, 158, 225, 389.
...., ..., assistant, 389.
...., dean of, 127.
...., degrees at, 270.
...., divinity reader in, 127.
...., heads of, 225.
...., members of, 235.
...., scholars of, 329.
...., visitors of, 225.
...., colleges of, 8, 127; also—
All Souls, 225, 235.
Christ Church, 222.
Hart Hall, 266.
New, master of, 318.
Queen's, 113, 189, 242, 270.
....., letters dated from, 51, 127, 338.
....., provost of, 127, 318, 338.
Oxfordshire, 111, 183, 201, 231, 585.
....., commissioners of, 153.
....., forces in, 114, 153, 278.
....., Major-general and commissioners of, 3, 8.
....., places in, 132, 151, 158, 181, 224, 244 (2), 266, 278, 308, 356, 372.
Oxinton, Edw., 411.

P.

P. R., 336.
Pack, Sir Chris., 75, 84, 152, 174, 244, 253 (2), 254, 291, 292 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 115.
....., ..., petitions of, 253, 254.
....., ..., reasons by, 254.
....., Capt. Hen., 503, 545.
....., ..., letters of, 418, 486, 492, 557.
Packer, Maj.-gen. Wm., 153, 160.
....., ..., letter to, 201.
Packet boats, 54, 68, 83, 109, 207, 399.
Packhurst, Robt., 300.
Packington, Fras., 95.
Packwood, Jno., 532, 533, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 391, 445, 526, 553.
Padstow, 542.
Page, Henry, 205.
....., John, 569.
Paget, Wm., 146, 390.
....., ..., letter of, 341.

Paine, John, letter of, 405.
....., Rich., 502.
....., Rob., *see* Payne.
Painter, John, letter of, 465.
Painton, co. Devon, 224.
Paisley, Lord, 10, 104.
Palatine Elector (Charles Louis), 378, 583.
..... Prince, Rupert, 378, 513.
Pallesew, Georgius Rosenkrantz, 587.
Palmer, Ed., petition of, 168.
....., Eliah, 150.
....., ..., letters of, 425, 431.
....., Elias, Ordnance officer, letters of, 559, 570.
....., Jonas, 431, 432, 454.
....., ..., letter of, 52.
....., Dr., 225, 235.
....., the, 179.
Paltipu, Mr., 302.
Pantalaria, 340.
....., ships at, 340.
Papists, 70, 123, 171, 324, 363, 419.
Pardo, Henry, 426.
Pardon and Oblivion, Act of, 80, 89, 131, 221 (3).
Paris, 26, 146, 179, 229, 237, 250, 318, 322, 352, 359.
....., Cordeliers, in, 338.
....., ..., letter dated from, 179.
....., letters dated from, 7, 17, 18, 37, 68, 88, 95, 105, 109, 117, 136, 138, 149, 173, 189, 229, 250, 263, 284, 292, 305, 318, 338 (2), 346, 348, 351, 359, 363, 376, 386.
....., merchants of, 111.
....., places in, 222, 306, 338.
....., travellers to or from, 154, 236, 263, 292, 306, 360, 376.
Parish clerks, petition of, 263.
Parke or Park, Capt. Fras., 404.
....., ..., letter of, 544.
....., Thos., 261.
Parker, John, 3 (2), 43 (2), 56, 509.
....., ..., accounts of, 44.
....., Capt. John, 82, 203, 207, 395, 417, 422, 438, 446, 518, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 420, 433, 479.
....., Nath., 317.
....., Capt. Nich., 469, 491, 504.
....., ..., letters of, 446, 573.
....., Thos., 545, 554.
....., Wm., 580.
....., Mr., 551.
Parkhurst, Robt., 4.
....., Mr., 47.
Parliament, 9, 17, 26, 46, 56, 61, 73, 78, 85, 87, 88, 97, 100, 112, 113, 118, 119, 130, 137 (2), 138 (2), 189, 192, 206, 228, 229, 231, 237, 242, 246, 257, 259, 367, 384, 430, 437, 485, 542.
Parliament—*cont.*
....., Acts or Bills in, 173 (2), 174 (2).
....., ..., alluded to (July 1656), 16, 34.
....., ..., ... (Aug.) 65, 72, 75 (2), 80, 86, 89.
....., ..., ... (Sept.), 111, 113 (2).
....., ..., ... (Oct.), 118, 119, 126 (3), 144.
....., ..., ... (Nov.), 152, 165.
....., ..., ... (Dec.), 189, 190, 194, 199, 210.
....., ..., ... (undated), 221 (3).
....., ..., ... (Jan. 1657), 238, 246, 251, 252, 254.
....., ..., ... (Feb.), 265, 269 (2), 270, 277, 285.
....., ..., ... (March), 317.
....., ..., ... (April), 356.
....., clerks of, 110.
....., commissioners of, 18, 86, 145, 309.
....., committees of, 38, 118, 119, 192, 327 (2), 372, 590.
....., conformity, &c., to, 154, 167, 228, 513.
....., dissolution of, 56.
....., elections for, 87, 109, 110–112.
....., forces of, 43, 252, 265, 309.
....., guard for, 111.
..... house, 100, 112, 147, 159, 199.
....., meeting of, 90, 91 (2), 110, 111.
....., members of, 67, 110–112, 113, 126, 127, 181, 225, 241, 246, 249, 257, 282, 309, 322, 416, 418.
....., ..., secluded, 112, 113, 196.
....., orders and ordinances of, 112, 116, 120, 387 (2).
....., ..., alluded to, 13, 43, 48, 58, 117, 126, 138, 147, 243, 253, 254, 256, 262, 289, 290, 360, 370, 372, 384, 385.
....., petitions to, 145, 206.
....., proceedings in, 126, 289, 292, 297, 298, 306 (2), 307, 309, 315, 318, 320–324, 327–329, 335, 344 (2), 352, 360.
....., sermons before, 111, 113, 127.
....., servants of, 192, 372.
....., service against, 111, 196.
....., services to or for, 12, 26, 43, 84, 97, 103, 208, 213, 295, 298, 355, 501.
....., soldiers of, 7, 75.
....., speaker of, *see* Lenthall, Wm., and Whitelock, Bulstrode.
....., subjects referred to, 97 (2), 133, 239.
....., triennial, 336.
Parliament, the late, 10, 18 (2), 70, 110, 145, 163, 197, 212, 217, 253, 284, 313, 365, 373.
....., ..., loans to, 146.
....., ..., orders, &c., of, 311.

Parliament, the late, orders of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 12, 98, 102, 166, 212, 213, 280, 282, 309, 310, 331, 332, 366.
....., ..., Barebones, 145.
....., ..., Long, 163, 216, 264, 270, 280, 372.
Parrott, Chas., 338.
Parry, John, 153, 168.
....., Rich., petition of, 197.
Parsons, John, 46 (2).
Partridge, Nath., 181.
....., Rich., petition of, 502.
Pascall, Mich., 499.
Passage, the, 325, 434, 468, 470.
Passes, 28, 60, 116, 139, 580–588.
....., alluded to, 100, 112, 308.
....., requests for, 28, 87, 139.
Patcham, co. Sussex, 185.
Patching, Thos., 229, 230.
Patrick, Elinor, 582.
....., John, 191.
Patron, John, sen., 331.
....., John, jun., 331.
Patshell, John, petition of, 220.
Pattison, Mr., 302.
Paul, Wm., farmer of the prizage of wines, 181, 237 (2), 267, 269 (2), 270, 273, 283, 286.
Paulet, John, Marquis of Winchester, 3, 22, 127.
Pawlett, Dame Eliz., 149.
Pawley, Geo., *alias* White, Rich., letter of, 306.
Pawling, Andrew, 158.
Paxford, Rich., 571, 576.
....., ..., letter of, 577.
Payler, Geo., 352.
....., ..., certificate by, 232.
Payne, Chris., letters of, 570, 574.
..... or Paine, Rob., 175.
....., ..., petition of, 338.
Paynton, Thos., 580.
Peace, commissioners for securing, 19; *see also* under the several counties.
Peache, Mr., of Deal, 382.
Peacock, Rob., letter of, 489.
....., Capt., 576.
Peake, Nich., 517.
Pearce or Pearse, And., 517.
....., Capt. John, letter of, 387.
....., Maj., 35.
....., Mr., of Deal, 382.
Peard, Justinian, letters to, 149, 450.
Pearls, 126.
Pearne, Edm., 154.
....., John, 105.
Pearson, George, sen. and jun., petition of, 144.
Peasonhall, co. Suffolk, 28.
Peck, Hen., 360.
..... or Pecke, Philip, 447, 476, 484, 545.
....., Mr., 284.
Pecket, Ellen, 580.
Peirce, Geo., 192.
....., Thos., 11.
Peirly, Thos., 278.
Pelham, Robt., 15, 170.
Pellatt, John, 5.
Pelling, Edw., 163, 570.
....., ..., petition of, 163.
Pembridge, Mr., 93, 94.
Pembroke, 252, 476, 509, 563, 568, 572.
....., letters dated from, 410, 450, 533, 555, 565, 577.
Pembrokeshire, 248.
....., committee in, 252.
....., Major-general, &c., of, 56.
....., mayor of, 572.
....., places in, 15 (3), 55 (2).
Penhallow, or Penhallowes, Capt., 436, 482, 489.
Peniwell, Mr., 488.
Penley Chapel, co. Flint, 310.
Penn, Gen. Wm., 87, 435, 455, 456, 509, 517, 524, 525, 527, 558, 561, 566.
....., ..., petition to, 500.
....., ..., wife of, 542, 544, 572.
Pennart Road, letter dated from, 572.
Pennoyer, Wm., 188, 193.
Penrose, Capt. Thos., 402.
....., ..., letters of, 403, 406, 411, 423, 439, 448 (2).
Penruddock, John, 201, 243, 277.
....., ..., Arundel, wife of, 277 (2).
....., ..., Jane, and other daughters of, 201, 277 (2).
....., Thos., petition of, 201.
Penryn, Cornwall, 418.
Penstroyd, co. Montgomery, 140, 149.
Penton Crafton, co. Hants., 201.
Pentridge, co. Dorset?, 319.
Pepin, Fras., 470, 522.
Pepper-harrow, co. Surrey, 24.
Pepys, John, 582.
....., Sam., 582.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 587.
....., Josceline, Lord Percy, 587.
Perrière, Gabriel du, 331.
Perrins, John, 439.
Perrott, Chas., letters of, 236, 250, 305.
....., Rob., 156.
Perryman, Arthur, 216.
Persian, a, 586.
Peru, 343.
..... money, 143.

Pery, Eliz., 16.
Peterborough, 172, 182, 267.
Peterhead, Scotland, 164, 398.
Peters, Hugh, 590, 591, 593.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
Petersfield, co. Hants, 458 (2).
Petherton, South, co. Somerset, 198.
Pethy, Rowland, petition of, 96.
Petitions, committee for, 38, 56, 147.
....., ..., references to, 27, 74.
Petrefactions, 288.
Pett, Christ., master shipwright at Woolwich, 437, 513, 528.
....., ..., letters of, 392, 396, 403, 439, 454, 455, 463, 465, 479, 508, 518, 527, 533, 544 (2), 545, 553.
....., Peter, Navy Commissioner at Chatham, 388, 403, 409, 415, 419, 426 (2), 467, 472, 487, 513, 515, 550, 556 (2), 558, 571, 577.
....., ..., letter to, 531.
....., ..., letters of, 23 (2), 52 (2), 395, 405 (3), 411, 413, 414, 416, 421, 424–431, 433 (3), 434, 438 (3), 439, 440, 443 (2), 444, 451, 456, 460 (2), 463, 464, 466, 469–471, 473, 476 (2), 477, 479, 481, 484 (2), 486, 487 (2), 490, 493, 495, 506 (2), 507 (3), 510–512, 518, 520, 523 (2), 526, 529 (2), 535, 538, 546 (2), 547, 553–555, 557, 562, 563, 565, 567, 571 (2), 572, 576, 579.
....., Capt. Phineas, clerk of the check at Chatham, 425, 448, 486, 517, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 438, 471, 477, 484, 489, 511.
Petty, Robt., 46.
Pevensey, Sussex, 424.
....., letter dated from, 424.
....., ships at, to, or from, 392, 550.
Pewtinger, Mr., 398, 406, 413.
Pharisees, 352.
Philip and Mary, 22.
Philips, Capt., 289.
Phillips, or Philips, Henry, 102, 128.
....., James, 13, 24, 25.
....., ..., petition of, 187.
Phillpott, Edw., 506.
Phinee, John, 439.
Phipps, Capt. Edm., or Edw., 68 (2), 102, 128 (2).
....., ..., Margaret, widow of, 68, 128.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 68, 102.
....., Capt., 218 (4).
Physic, doctors of, or physicians, 183, 190, 217, 240, 368.
Physicians, College of, 183, 281.
Pibus, John, 588.
Picken, John, 332.
Pickering, Sir Gilbert, 44, 355.
....., ..., as member of Council, 10, 21 (2), 22, 28, 30, 39, 50, 57 (2), 58, 72, 76, 78, 86, 90, 96, 107, 121, 133, 143, 157, 162, 164, 172, 181 (2), 182, 191, 192 (2), 193, 194, 199, 211, 212, 231, 233, 235, 239, 245, 248, 272, 273, 276, 278, 281, 285, 286 (2), 308, 316, 342, 357 (3), 358, 384, 385 (2).
....., ..., report of, 266.
....., Capt. Wm., 459, 532, 538 (2), 547, 561, 563, 568, 569.
....., ..., letters of, 512 (2), 538 (2), 540, 547, 548, 556, 559, 573, 577.
....., Capt., 593.
....., of Oxford, 51.
Pickering, co. York, 182.
Pickle herring, 484.
Pictures, 66, 110, 287.
Pie, Mr., of Deal, 382.
Piedmont, distressed Protestants in, 71, 170, 171, 225, 236, 255, 342, 358 (2).
....., ..., collection for, 71, 222, 225.
....., ..., committee for, 171, 223, 236, 254, 255, 358.
....., ..., history of, 342, 367.
Pierrepont, Fras., 300.
Pight, Rich., 62, 63, 188.
Pigot, Mr., 127.
Pile, Dick, or Grove, Wm., 2, 17, 67.
....., ..., letter of, 33.
....., Fras., information of, 232.
Pinchback, Wm., 552.
Pindar, Sir Paul, 194.
Pinkard, Rich., 291, 309.
Pinkey, Scotland, letter dated from, 103.
Pipe, the, *see* Exchequer.
Piracy, 11.
Pirates, 68, 81, 129, 246 (2), 265, 271, 398, 410, 412, 417, 440, 455, 458, 459, 463, 466, 470, 500; *see also* Brest and Dunkirk pirates.
Pirford, co. Surrey, 4.
Pitcher, Matth., 110.
Pitchmarsh, residents in, 583, 584.
Pitfill, Thos., 446.
Piton, Phil., 19.
Pitson, Maj. John, 273.
Pitt, Edw., 508.
....., Geo., 192.
....., John, 421, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 397, 401, 408, 419.
....., timber commissioner, 402.
....., of Hampton, 566.
Pitts, Mr., 464.
Place, John, 210.
....., Capt., 271.
Placens, work of, 73.
Plague, or sickness, the, 92, 263, 292, 307, 339.
Plantations, foreign, 71, 174, 252.

Plate, 28, 75, 121, 126, 128, 131, 143 (3), 147 (2), 148 (4), 152 (3), 155, 164, 165, 173, 261, 309, 444, 447, 488, 587, 595; *see also* Spanish money, coin, or plate.
..... fleet, 364, 365, 440, 448.
Plato, M. del, 164, 173, 193, 255, 308, 472, 473 (2), 592.
Pley, Capt. Geo., 177, 273, 436.
....., ..., letters of, 438, 486, 575, 579.
....., Capt. John, 88, 395, 410, 419 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 483.
Plumleigh, Capt. Robt., 207, 337, 350, 371, 382, 388, 392, 397 402 (3), 405, 408, 417 (2), 436, 440, 442, 446, 453, 454, 464, 478, 490, 535, 554, 571, 573.
....., ..., letters of, 337, 348, 386, 398, 402, 406, 432, 460, 464, 467, 473, 475, 477, 497.
Plunkett, Simon, 580.
....., Sylvester, 332.
....., ..., Mary, his widow, 332, 333.
Plymouth, 25, 220, 308, 393, 394, 418, 447 488, 491, 506, 509, 510, 527, 558.
..... castle, 445, 448, 512, 579.
....., Catwater at, 414, 446, 485.
....., ..., letters dated from, 458, 471.
....., letters dated from, 55, 391, 403 (3), 407, 410, 414, 415, 419 (2), 422, 434, 438, 440 (2), 445 (2), 453, 464, 476, 477, 485, 492, 497, 533, 538 (2), 542, 547, 552 (2), 563.
....., forces in, 185, 209.
..... fort, letter dated from, 448.
....., inhabitants of, 185.
....., ..., petition of, 323.
....., mayor of, 147, 149, 448.
....., ..., letter of, 451.
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Hatsell, Hen.
....., persons in or about, 425, 502, 510, 524.
....., prisoners at, 220, 321, 339, 341, 448, 500 (3), 501, 502, 531, 540, 558, 578.
....., ships at, 105, 377, 397, 419, 425, 426, 428, 432, 445, 492, 524, 536, 538, 549.
....., ships of, 515.
....., ships to or from, 35 (2), 339, 343, 389, 408, 413, 414, 419, 442, 450, 452, 469, 484, 486, 487, 493 (2), 497, 498, 499, 520, 532, 550, 552.
..... Sound, 339, 440.
...., letters dated from, 228, 339, 371, 414, 453, 459, 465, 469, 470, 484, 485, 486, 497, 523, 550, 552, 587.
...., ships to or from, 473, 536.
....., storekeeper at, 394.
....., stores at or for, 155, 396 (2), 401, 491, 508, 514, 515, 518, 538, 551.
....., travellers to or from, 401, 402, 437, 549.
....., victualler at, 487.
Plympton parish, co. Devon, inhabitants of, petition of, 316.
Pocock, John, 96.
Poetry, 211.
Poicteven, Mdlle., 139.
Poictou, 17.
Poindexter, John, 19.
Pointer, Thos., 92.
....., ..., letters of, 4, 7, 40, 433.
Poland, King of (Casimir V.), 345 (2).
Poland, 322, 326, 340, 345 (2), 375.
Polbrook, co. Northampton, 93.
Poles, the, 33.
Polish Commissioners, 345.
Polson, Magnus, deposition of, 129.
Poltimore house, Exeter, 85.
Pomenfeild, Mr., 424.
Poolard, Wm., 412.
Poole, co. Dorset, 188, 323.
....., ships of, 256, 524.
Poole, Capt. Jonas, 486, 490.
....., ..., letters of, 486 487 (2), 491.
....., Wm., petition of, 516.
Poor, the, benefit of, 22.
Poortmans, John, 391, 449, 459.
Pope, the (Alexander VII.), 226.
Pope, Thomas, Earl of Down, 588.
Popham, Gen., 501.
Popish party, 257.
..... religion, 410.
Port Louis, 196.
Porter, Maj. Hen., 258 (2).
....., Jas., petition of, 303.
Portland Castle, co. Hants, 273, 486.
...., governor of, 273.
..... Roads, 579.
Portman, John, 149, 581.
Port Patrick, 35, 422.
Portsmouth, 106, 184, 317, 450, 455, 456, 478, 481, 506–515, 517, 523, 546, 550, 571.
..... dock, 412, 557.
..... dockyard, 437, 550, 557.
...., letters dated from, 398, 406, 413, 415, 462, 463, 466, 467, 468, 473, 475, 477, 486, 490, 491, 493, 497.
...., master attendant at, *see* Thorowgood, Capt. Chas.
...., officers of, 424.
....., governor of, 193.
....., ..., deputy, *see* Murford, Maj. Peter.
..... harbour, letters dated from, 472.
....., letters dated from, 392, 393 (2), 408 (4), 411 (2), 413, 415, 417, 418 (2), 428, 433, 436 (2), 439 (5), 441–445, 447–460, 463, 466 (3), 467, 470–474 (3), 477–483, 485, 489, 494, 497, 498, 506, 508 (2), 509 (3), 513, 516 (2), 517, 519, 530, 535, 539, 541, 544–546, 549, 550, 552–554, 557 (2), 559, 562–566, 568, 571, 574 (2), 576–579.
....., magistrates, &c., of, 412.
....., mayor of, 393, 449.

Portsmouth—*cont.*
....., Navy Commissioner at, *see* Willoughy, Fras.
....., north wharf at, 539.
....., postmaster at, 193.
....., prisoners at, 164, 440, 449, 522.
....., prize goods, or money, brought to or from, 148 (2), 152 (2), 184, 226, 231, 237, 286, 469.
....., ropeyard at, 489.
....., Round Tower at, 193.
....., ships at, 177, 209, 283 (2), 396, 400, 402, 419, 428, 430, 435 (2), 441, 445, 449, 474, 484, 491, 492, 494, 500, 505, 506 (2), 507, 509, 511, 529, 577.
....., ships building or repairing at, 393–395, 408, 423, 432, 433, 435, 436, 441, 489, 498.
....., ships of, 441, 474, 477.
....., ships to or from, 53, 167, 396, 401, 408, 415, 418, 427, 436, 441, 448, 451, 453 (2), 458, 459, 472, 473, 475, 478, 480, 484, 485, 489 (2), 492, 509, 514, 516 (2), 518, 524, 529, 530, 536, 552, 563, 564, 569, 571.
....., State's yard at, *see* Dockyard.
....., stores at, of, or for, 116, 388, 391, 395, 407, 415, 426, 433, 458, 464, 472, 491, 506, 507, 513, 518, 551, 564, 572.
....., travellers to or from, 116, 173, 212, 418, 419, 429, 440, 461, 539.
....., victualling office at, 535.
Portugal, King of (Alphonso VI.), 226, 227, 264, 348, 592.
....., ..., ambassador or agent of, 360, 368, 403, 447, 457.
....., ..., ..., brother of, 296.
Portugal, 126, 352.
....., agent to, *see* Meadows, Phil.
....., money from, 22, 25, 37 (2), 48, 59, 78, 79, 89, 90 (2), 98, 100, 106, 107, 225, 309, 317, 319, 427, 587.
....., ..., committee on, 37 (3).
....., passes to, 581.
....., peace with, 226, 227, 244.
..... prize, 126.
....., service in, 347, 348.
....., ships at, to, or from, 233, 504.
....., wines from, 226, 227.
Portuguese, 340.
..... ambassador or agent, *see* Portugal.
Posahazy, John, 580.
Post fines, 46, 191, 313.
Postmasters, 350, 368, 473 (2).
Posts, 82, 117.
Potter, Abr., 542.
....., Hugh, 268.
....., John, 419.
....., Capt. Rich., 228, 524.
....., ..., letters of, 437, 453, 461 (2), 538, 547.
....., Wm., 28.
....., Mr., 32, 567.
Potterspury, co. Northampton, 3.
Potts, Simon, 291.
Poule Head, Bordeaux, 348.
Povey, Commissary Rich., 404.
Powell, Capt. Hen., 389 (2).
....., ..., certificate of, 530.
....., ..., letters of, 437, 551, 561.
....., John, 394 (2), 425, 427, 433, 443, 484, 507, 538, 570.
....., Rice, 161.
....., Robt., 536.
....., Vavasour, 140.
....., Mr., 542.
Pownall, or Pownell, Capt. Philemon, 413, 436, 469.
....., ..., letters of, 406, 427.
Pownell, Lieut.-Col., 141.
Poynts, Capt. John, 350.
....., ..., letter of, 523.
....., Sydenham, letter of, 366.
Pratt, Sir Geo., 128, 134, 156.
Preachers, *see* Ministers.
Prelatical party, 384.
Presbyterian parsons, 196.
Presbyterians, 87, 113, 196, 346.
Presbytery, 126.
Preston, Capt., 69.
Prestwich, Thos., 72.
Price, Chris., 234.
....., Hugh, 120.
....., John, 153.
....., Meredith, 549.
....., Rich., 510.
....., Robt., 39.
Pride, Robt., 413.
....., ..., letter of, 413.
....., Sir Thos., 58, 87, 94, 95, 101, 141, 316, 576.
....., ..., certificate of, 105.
....., Col. Thos., 378, 515.
Prideaux, Edm., Attorney General, 22, 77, 79, 89, 100, 118, 239 (2), 241 (2), 251, 281, 307.
....., ..., orders or references to, 269, 291.
....., ..., report of, 267.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 267, 281, 316.
....., ..., warrants to, 91.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 96, 267.
Priests, 11, 41, 123, 230, 287, 305.
Prigeon, Anne, 180.
Prigg, Dan., 543.
Princess Royal, *see* Orange, Mary, Princess of.
Princesses, the (Cromwell's daughters), 17.
Printing, committee for regulating, 367.

Prisoners, 49, 109, 130, 136, 152, 175, 215, 230 (2), 234, 239.
....., committee for, 42.
....., petitions, &c., of, 166, 168, 221, 229, 330, 465, 591 (2).
....., transportation of, 101.
Prisoners at war, 44, 48, 83, 164, 195, 202, 325, 339, 341, 342, 348, 350 (2), 392, 397, 406, 413, 416 (2), 440, 445 (2), 448 (2), 449 (2), 452, 455, 457, 460 (2), 461, 470 (2), 473, 475, 478, 490, 546, 548, 549, 578, 579 (3); *see also* Dunkirk and Ostend, prisoners at, and Spanish prisoners.
...., exchange of, 44, 53 (2), 54, 60, 83, 122, 188 (2), 194, 195, 204, 219, 220, 255, 321, 365, 372, 375, 379, 382, 383, 397, 406, 416, 417, 434, 483, 500–502, 512–514, 519, 521, 522 (2), 531, 547, 552, 556, 559, 560.
...., lists of, 222, 372, 572, 579.
...., wives of, 408, 412, 416, 422, 457, 553.
Pritchard, Wm., 251.
Privy Council, *see* Council.
Privy Seals (the Protector's), letters or warrants, 14, 32, 61, 101, 107, 114, 142, 157, 163, 166, 170 (2), 175, 180, 182, 183, 193, 195, 199, 247, 248, 255, 263, 271, 272, 280, 284, 285, 317, 358, 361, 385, 428.
...., clerks of, 263, 385.
Prize goods, 235, 342, 430, 469.
...., embezzlement of, 343, 350, 382, 442, 469, 488.
...., sale of, treasurer of, 247.
..... money, 391; *see also* Spanish money.
..... office, 94, 301, 394, 416, 452, 459.
...., letters dated from, 393, 429, 552.
..... officers, 371, 404, 445, 454, 463, 567, 579.
..... ships or prizes, 169, 203, 207, 235, 252, 311, 339, 342, 350, 365, 376, 381, 397, 398, 404, 430, 470, 476, 505, 529.
Prizes, commissioners for, 5, 8, 39, 48, 105, 121, 132, 189, 209, 252, 339, 341, 416, 419, 420, 468, 521, 553.
....., ..., deputy of, 422.
....., ..., letters of, 429, 469, 504.
....., ..., letter to, 409.
....., ..., orders or references to, 106, 152, 169.
....., sub-commissioners of, 419, 445.
Probate of Wills, Court of, 183, 220, 374, 484.
...., judges of, 152, 180, 183, 374.
Proby, Henry, 580.
Progers, Mr., 347.
Prohibitions, case of, 14.
Protector, the, *see* Cromwell, Oliver.
Protestant interest, 346.
..... religion, 320.
..... strangers, 80, 170.
Protestants, 252, 255, 324, 346, 359.
"Proxies and synodalls," 275 (3).
Pryce, John, letter of, 514.
Pryor, Symon, letter of, 498.
Public debts, 373, 374.
..... faith bills or debentures, 9, 11, 61, 63, 109, 128, 152, 361; *see also* Scotland, public faith bills in.
...., doubled bills on, 9.
..... revenue, *see* Revenue.
..... worship, 108.
Puckle, James, 457, 462, 466, 471, 472.
....., ..., letter to, 442.
....., ..., letters of, 443, 451, 453, 455, 458, 461, 462, 465 (2), 467, 470, 471, 475, 476, 479, 486.
....., Wm., 42.
Puddle Trenchard, co. Dorset, 124.
Pugh, Peter, 559.
....., Thos., 234.
Pullifant, widow, 69.
Pullin, Anthony, 446.
Pulman, Robt., 507.
....., ..., letter of, 513.
Pulmer, Wm., letter of, 542.
Purefoy, Phil., 203, 204.
Purvis, Dr., 240.
Pycock, Geo., 81.
....., Thomas, 81.
Pye, Mr., 209.
Pyott, Ed., 262.
Pywell, co. Northampton, 167.

Q.

Quakers, 122 (3), 192, 229, 236, 263, 305, 326, 351 (2), 441, 548.
....., appeal by, 229.
....., Committee of Council on, 278.
....., persecutions of, 123, 124, 133, 262.
Quan, Elias, petition of, 501.
Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Queenborough, or Quinborough, Kent, ships at, to, or from, 222, 445, 535, 539 (2), 562, 565, 569.
..... hemp, 251.
....., letters dated from, 438, 442, 492, 564.
..... Swale, 415.
..... water, ships in, 492, 496.
Quicksilver, 184, 222.
Quin, John, 582.
Quintin, Hen., 521, 578, 579.

R.

Rabenett, Rich., 554.
....., Thos., 52.
....., ..., letter of, 544.
Radavis, John, 79.
Radnor, New, 62.
Radnorshire, 27, 248 (2).
....., commissioners in, 27.
....., places in, 62, 198.
Radport, Mr., 340.
Ragatsky, General, 320.
Raikes, Thos., letter of, 118.
Ramsey, co. Hants, 136.
Ramsgate, Kent, 527.
Rand, James, 192, 385.
Randall, John, petition of, 501.
....., Sam., deposition of, 178.
....., Thos., petition of, 384.
Randell, Wm., 515.
Randolph, Ambrose, 594.
Ranelagh, Viscountess (Katherine Jones), 583.
Ranshaw, Mr., 180.
Ravely, Little, co. Hunts, 299.
Raven, Sam., 403, 450, 519.
....., ..., letters of, 509, 527, 544.
Rawdon, Major, 306.
Rawling, Hen., petition of, 271.
....., Rich., petition of, 502.
Rawlins, Mr., 541.
....., of Oxford, 23.
Rayes, Mr., 270.
Rayners, Henrick, 522.
Rea, Capt., 558.
Read, Thos., petition of, 502.
....., Capt., 36.
....., Lieut., 566.
Reader, Capt. Godfrey, 382, 388.
....., ..., letters of, 469, 549.
....., Wm., examination of, 365.
Reading, Nath., 80, 81.
...., ..., petition of, 81.
Reading, co. Berks, 201, 237, 257, 271.
Reape, Mary, petitions of, 176, 177.
....., ..., Nath., her son, 176, 177.
Reason, Giles, letter of, 530.
Rebellion against Parliament, 91, 103, 239, 298, 319, 346.
..... against the King, 179.
Rebels against Parliament, 32.
..... against the King, 51, 179.
Receivers-general, 167.
.... of counties 32 (3); *see* under the several counties.
Record office library, collection of Acts in, 115, 126, 173 (2), 174 (2), 259, 387.
Recorder, Mr., *see* Long, Sir Lislebone.
Records, 147, 159, 160, 199.
Recusancy, sequestration for, 36, 55, 172, 185, 333.
Recusants, 77, 171, 315, 360, 361.
Redbridge, co. Hants, 408, 417.
Redcastle, governor of, 120.
Redriffe, co. Surrey, 178, 520, 522.
Red Sands, the, 439.
Reed, Rich., certificate by, 367.
Reeves, Miles, 583.
....., Peter, 540, 578.
....., ..., letter of, 578.
Reformation, the, 250.
Religion,, 113, 126, 236, 237, 293, 315, 320, 324, 346, 352.
....., Popish, 410.
....., reformed, 170, 320.
Remington, Rob., 135.
Report, ship, owners of, 198, 235.
Reprisal, letters of, *see* Marque.
Requests, masters of, 19, 86, 147, 182 (3), 289.
Revel, John, 132.
Revenue, public, 298.
..... committee, late, 137, 188, 216, 251, 278, 372.
...., order of, 269.
....., receivers of, 357.
Reymond, Barth., petition of, 170.
Reynolds, Jas., 145.
....., Sir John, commander of the English forces in France, 347 (2), 358 (2), 359, 360 (2), 361, 363 (2), 368, 369 (3), 372 (2), 373, 374–376, 390, 410, 412, 569, 593 (3), 594.
....., commissary, 401.
....., solicitor-general, 119.
Rhenish wine, 588.
Rhodes, Capt. Wm., 214.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, 268.
....., ..., Robert, his grandchild, 322.
....., Robert, Earl of Holland, letter to, 270.
....., Henry, Lord Kensington, 150, 584.
....., Robert, Lord Rich, 201.
....., Charles, 116, 266, 590.
....., Hatton, 584.
....., Col. Nath., 67, 71, 112, 130, 582.
Richard II., 145.
Richard, Phil., petition of, 502.
Richardson, Sam., 582.
Richaut, Paul, 580.
Richelieu, France, 206.
Richmond, co. Surrey, 17, 145.
....., ..., paper dated from, 409.
....., co. York, 330.
....., ..., Duke of, *see* Stuart.
Rickman, Nich., 229, 230 (3).
....., ..., Frances, his wife, 230 (2).

Ridcourt, John, 332.
Riddell, John, 360.
Ridge, the, Harwich, 489, 491.
Riga, 345.
....., hemp, 251.
Riggs, Jos., 540.
....., ..., petition of, 540.
Right, Wm., 545, 561.
Riley, Hen., consul at Aleppo, 125.
....., ..., letter to, 315.
Rime, co. Dorset, 124.
Rince, Adrian, 519.
Rinicom, Rich., 434.
Risbert, Rich., examination of, 349.
Ritch, John, 524.
Riveley, Capt. Ant., 471, 494.
....., ..., letters of, 407, 446, 457, 569.
River, the, *see* Thames.
Rivers, Lord (Thos. Savage) 581.
Rives, Dr., 153.
Roach, Mr., 459.
Roades, Capt., 187.
Roads, the, 53, 325, 398.
....., letter dated from, 539.
....., ships in, to, or from, 402, 415, 437, 446, 447, 450, 451 (3), 456, 457, 461 (2), 479, 536, 537, 555, 561, 574, 576, 577.
Roaper, Geo., 555.
Robartes, John, Lord Robartes, 266.
Robberies, prevention of, 73.
Robert, Ant., 8, 9 (2), 580.
Roberts, Geo., 234.
....., James, 209.
....., Wm., letter of, 514.
....., Sir Wm., 47.
....., Capt., 412.
Robin, J., 51.
Robins, Rob., letters of, 406, 413.
Robinson, Edw., 547, 570.
....., Hum., 111, 127, 375.
....., ..., letters of, 26, 73, 111, 113, 126, 127, 179, 189, 237, 242, 257, 271, 318, 322, 344, 352.
....., John, 140.
....., Luke, letter to, 318.
....., Capt. Rob., 381, 405, 410, 413, 416, 447, 465, 471, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 382, 394, 397, 410, 412, 415, 417, 420, 423, 437, 441, 446, 450, 457, 461, 471, 475, 478, 490, 498, 535, 537, 539, 545, 547, 554.
Robyn, Balshazar, 253.
Rochelle, 216, 348 (2), 368, 497, 502.
....., prisoners at, 461.
....., ships at, to, or from, 440, 446, 468, 469, 471, 496, 578.
Rochester, Kent, 23, 145, 281, 427, 557, 571.
....., aldermen and inhabitants of, letters of, 511.
....., college at, 430, 431.
Rochester—*cont.*
....., dean and chapter of, 217.
....., Earl of, *see* Wilmot.
....., letters dated from, 537, 550.
Rocket, John, 310.
Rockingham Forest, co. Northampton, 245, 279.
Rogers, Edm., petition of, 502.
....., Edw., 557.
....., Hen., 139.
....., John, 12, 194, 234.
....., Neh., 127.
....., ..., petition of, 127.
....., Lieut.-col. Wroth, 65, 86, 120, 169, 268.
Rolfe, Edm., 281.
....., Major, 63.
....., ..., papers of, 63.
Rolling Grounds, the, Harwich, 451, 532, 551, 554.
Rolls, master of, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
Rolt, Edw., late ambassador to Sweden, 121.
Roman Catholics, 58.
Rome, 23, 226, 250, 263, 292.
Romsley, co. Salop, 283.
Rooksby, Maj. Thos., 44.
....., ..., son of, 44.
....., Capt., 50, 121.
Roome, Wm., 78, 81, 99.
Rooth, Capt. Rich., 202, 382, 518, 554.
....., ..., letters of, 402, 409, 446, 494.
Ropemakers, 250 (2).
Roper (Royalist), 336, 342, 345, 349.
Rose, Capt. Sam., letter to, 135.
Rosemarket, co. Pembroke, 15.
Roseworme, Lieut.-col. John, Engineer General, 559, 591–593.
Rosin or Rozin, Louis, 421, 583.
Ross, T., letters from, 17, 67, 340.
....., ..., letter to, 33.
....., ..., petition of, 179.
....., ..., wife of, 17, 67.
Rothes, Earl of, *see* Leslie.
Rothwell, co. Northampton, 132.
Rotterdam, 109, 435, 485.
....., merchants of, 92, 340.
....., ships at, to, or from, 83, 203, 241, 364, 388, 398, 402 (2), 405, 420, 445, 547 (2), 553.
....., ships of, 226, 490 (2).
Rouen, 26, 293.
....., merchants of, 9.
....., ships at, to, or from, 8, 473, 486, 496.
Rous, Col. Ant., 119, 152, 183 (2), 484.
....., ..., as member of the Council of State, 3, 14, 66, 72, 86 (2), 104, 142, 192, 208, 240, 255.
....., Fras., 118.
....., Rich., 286.
Rowdham, co. Norfolk, 111.

Rowe, John, letter of, 221.
....., Col. Owen, 20, 245.
....., Wm., Admiralty registrar, 66, 203, 238, 268.
Rowlandson, Rich., 581.
Rowley, Thos., 544.
Rowlson, Thos., 400.
Rowton Moor, co. Notts, 366.
Royalists, 92.
Royston, co. York, 368.
Rozin, Louis, *see* Rosin.
Rudacke, Geo., letter of, 567.
Rudd, Mr., 302.
Ruddock (prisoner), 130.
Rudyard, Sir Ben., 79.
Ruffhead, John, 401.
....., ..., letter of, 396.
Rugeley, John, 587.
....., Col. Symon, 188, 276, 587.
Rule, Rob., 279, 280, 373 (2).
Rumney, John, petition of, 502.
....., Wm., 544.
Rundell, John, petition of, 533.
Runton Holme, co. Norfolk, 97.
Rupert, Prince, 378, 513.
Ruremond, 328.
Ruscombe, co. Berks, 37 (2).
Rushell, Thos., 27.
Rushock, co. Worcester, 201.
Rushworth, John, 203, 233, 268.
Russell, Dan., petition of, 502.
....., Sir Fr., 133.
....., Rich., petition of 502.
....., Robt., 168.
....., Thos., letters of, 462, 546.
....., Sir Wm., 11.
Russia or Muscovy, Emperor or Duke of, or the Muscoviter, 300, 304, 310, 345, 354.
Russia, 340, 502.
..... company, *see* Muscovy company.
Rutherford, Col., 367.
Rutland, Thos., letter of, 372.
Rutlandshire, 132.
Ruyter, Mich. Adrian, Dutch admiral, 307, 340.
Ryder, Wm., petition of, 502.
Rydley, Mich., 413.
Rye, co. Sussex, 38, 139, 176, 295.
....., letter dated from, 454.
....., mayor of, 38.
....., passes to or from, 580, 581 (4), 583 (2), 584 (3), 586 (2).
....., ships at, to, or from, 207, 469, 473.
....., travellers to or from, 295, 531.
Rye, John, 528.
....., ..., petition of, 502.
Ryley, Wm., keeper of the Tower records, 33 (2), 359.
Rymer, Ralph, 64, 104, 276, 358.
Ryves, Dr. Brune, 588.
....., ..., letter of, 355.
....., John, 587.

S.

Sabbath, *see* Lord's day.
Sacheverell, Capt., 228.
....., Mr., 51.
Sackville, Richard, Earl of Dorset, 314, 337.
Sadler, John, 19.
St. Abb's Head, 525.
St. Albans, Herts, 71.
St. Anace, fort of, 288.
St. Barbe, Wm., 582.
St. Christopher's, 29.
St. David's, co. Brecon, 410.
St. Dennis, Cornwall, 200.
St. George's Channel, ships in, 418, 559.
St. George's day, 287.
St. Germain des Près, Paris, 222, 360.
St. Helen's, 559, 576.
.... Road, 474.
St. Ives, co. Cornwall, 86.
St. John, Oliver, Lord St. John, 3, 189.
St. John of Jerusalem, knights of, 586 (2).
St. Just, Sieur de, 586.
St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, 281.
St. Magnus' Sound, 422 (2), 480.
..... Malo, 364.
...., ships of, 208, 486, 550.
...., ships to or from, 430, 453, 486, 524, 545, 546, 549 (2), 576, 579.
St. Martins, 371, 389, 465.
...., papers dated from, 325, 348, 468.
.... Island, 348, 465, 497.
...., letter dated from, 389.
.... Roads, 468, 497.
St. Mary's, 387.
St. Michel, Sieur de, 581.
St. Sebastian's, 325, 389, 499, 500, 518.
...., Admiralty court at, 560.
...., papers dated from, 499, 560.
...., ships at, to, or from, 343, 375, 389, 404.
...., ships of, 500.
St. Sillin, 325.
St. Valery de Somme, 207, 398.
St. Vincent, Cape, letter dated from, 559.

Salesbury, Hugh, letters of, 535, 564.
Salisbury, or New Sarum, 20, 24, 150, 245.
....., insurrection at, 223.
....., letter dated from, 322.
Salkeld, Little, co. Cumberland, 266, 290.
Salloway, M.P., 67.
Sally, 129, 274.
Salmon, Capt. Ed., letters of, 402, 405, 416.
....., Col. Edw., Admiralty Commissioner, governor of Scarborough, 9, 71, 94, 98, 118, 169, 171 (2), 301, 407, 566.
....., ..., letter to, 416.
....., ..., Mary, his wife, 9.
....., Lieut. Edw., 169, 301.
....., Capt. James, 401, 517.
....., Nich., 432.
....., ..., Thomasin, his wife, 432.
Salt, Wm., 262.
Saltash, co. Cornwall, 281.
Salter, Nich., 207.
Saltes or Salts Island, 412, 476.
Saltpetre, 17, 102, 136, 137, 166, 188, 193, 252, 255, 265.
Salway, Maj. Rich., 151.
Samford, co. Sussex, 581.
Sampson, Thos., 60.
....., ..., petition of, 60.
Samyne, John, 394.
Sancho Panza, 250.
Sandbach, co. Chester, 356.
Sanders, Capt. Gab., 429, 442, 456, 461, 467, 479, 486, 566.
....., ..., letters of, 342, 461, 480, 489, 547, 551, 556, 573.
....., ..., paper of, 505.
....., Capt. Nich., 43.
....., or Saunders, Capt. Rob., certificates of, 532, 544.
....., ..., letter of, 543.
....., captain of the Fame, 573.
Sanderson or Saunderson, John, 26, 27, 45, 74, 75.
....., Mr., 306.
Sandford, Edw., deputy marshal-general, letters of, 353, 555.
...., ..., list by, 372.
Sandgate Castle, Kent, 569.
Sandown Castle, Isle of Wight, 169, 215.
...., governor of, letter to, 215.
Sands, John, 31.
Sandwich, Kent, 152, 350, 481.
....., guard at, 139, 176.
....., ships at, to, or from, 492, 557, 567.
....., ships of, 240.
Sankey, Robt., 314.
....., ..., Mary, relict of, 277, 314.
....., Nich., maps of, 263.
Sanson, James, 368.
Sansum, Capt. Rob., 423, 442, 472, 476, 479, 551, 557, 559.
....., ..., letters of, 440, 455, 476, 478, 537, 545, 551, 557, 561, 576, 578.
Santa Cruz, 352, 377, 386, 387 (3).
Santen, Christian Paul, petition of, 184.
Santoft Church, 80.
Santon, co. Norfolk, 123.
Sapphire frigate, officers of, 540, 542.
Saragossa, 227.
Satisfaction, the (ship), officers of, letter of, 511.
...., ..., ..., petition of, 511.
Sares, Rob., 588.
Sargeant or Sergeant, Geo., 285.
....., ..., letter of, 371.
Sarum, New, *see* Salisbury.
Saumur, France, 5, 41, 117, 118 (2), 126, 139, 144, 146, 149, 173, 178, 190, 206, 216, 218, 222 (2), 250, 270, 324 (2), 338, 341 (2), 390.
Saunders, Col. Robt., letter of, 488; *see also* Sanders.
Saunderson, John, *see* Sanderson.
Savage, Thomas, Lord Rivers, 581.
Savery, Dr., 58.
Savile, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, 21.
Savill, John, petition of, 272.
Savoy, Duke of (Charles Emanuel), 237.
....., ambassador of, 306.
Sawter, Wm., petition of, 175.
....., ..., wife of, 175.
Sawyer, John, 142.
....., ..., Joseph, son of, 142.
Sayers, Hen., letter to, 372.
Saywell, Gab., certificate by, 319.
....., Thos., 544.
Scales, Ant., 143.
Scanderoon, 117.
Scapes, Wm., 521.
Scarborough, 52, 196, 393, 416, 442, 540.
..... Castle, 301, 475.
...., letters dated from, 391, 393, 402, 409.
..... garrison, 169.
....., governor of, *see* Salmon, Col. Ed.
....., inhabitants of, 312.
....., letters dated from, 405, 415, 416, 434, 496, 538 (2), 545, 556, 557 (2), 559, 561, 576.
....., ships at, to, or from, 169, 499.
Scarborough, Matthew, 454.
Scate roads, 482.
Scaw, the, 538 (2), 541.
Schevering, Severin, pass for, 587.
Schiedam, 485.
Schoolmasters, 13, 31, 65, 278.
....., augmentations of livings for, 278, 281, 286.

Scilly Isles, governor of, 300, 308.
....., ..., pirates of, 246.
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 375, 393, 436, 440, 445, 453, 459, 470, 471, 520, 522.
Scobell, Hen., clerk of Council, 4, 26, 147, 156, 210, 212, 311 (2), 367.
....., ..., certificate by, 221.
....., ..., letter to, 33.
....., ..., references to, 216, 308, 342.
Scotland, 18 (2), 36, 78, 99, 114, 115, 117, 119, 121, 130, 262–264, 307, 320, 326, 328, 352, 373, 404, 495.
....., Act or Ordinance for Pardon in, 92, 108, 157, 248, 301, 358.
....., assessments in, 11, 119 (2), 281.
....., boroughs of, 10, 11.
....., coast of, 160, 164, 209, 408, 510.
....., commander-in-chief in, *see* Monk, Geo.
....., commissioners from, 313.
....., commissioners of Parliament in, 18, 72, 102, 103, 107, 121, 153.
....., commissioners for, *see* Scotch commissioners.
....., council in or for, 60, 72, 103 (2), 108, 119 (2), 128, 135 (3), 163, 199, 209, 241, 248, 378, 386.
....., ..., instructions to, 10, 45, 48, 240.
....., ..., letter of, 103.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 102, 103, 134.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 30, 36, 40, 45, 91, 210, 215, 301, 310, 370, 373.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 249, 357.
....., ..., members of, 199, 214, 239.
....., ..., orders or references to, 2, 45, 108, 135, 286, 298, 313, 331.
....., ..., president of, 583.
....., creditors in, 308.
....., debtors in, 246, 301.
....., delinquents' estates in, 14, 17, 30, 45, 92, 108.
....., ..., donatives on, 108, 151 (2), 157, 210 (2), 357 (2), 361, 385.
....., ..., forfeited, or excepted, 108, 157, 241, 242, 249, 301, 313, 357.
....., ..., trustees for, 14, 214, 239, 242.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 17.
....., Earl Marshal of, *see* Keith, Wm.
....., Estates of, commissioners of, 18, 107, 151 (3), 157, 209, 358, 373.
....., exchequer of, 108, 135, 215.
....., ..., commissioners of, 193.
....., excise in, 18, 19, 134, 283.
....., fasts or festivals to be observed in, 259, 277.
....., governors of towns, &c., in, 164.
....., Great Seal of, 153.
....., insurrection in, 18.
....., judges in, 240, 246 (2).
Scotland—*cont.*
....., justice in, commissioners for execution of, 239, 240, 301.
....., Kings of, 140, 320.
....., lands in, 157, 370.
....., laws of, 9, 103, 210.
....., livings vacant in, 373.
....., marshal's court in, 164.
....., ministers in, *see* preachers in.
....., officers in, 174, 240.
....., Parliament of, 11, 18 (4), 153, 357, 373.
....., ..., Acts of, 95.
....., passes to, 580.
....., persons in, 92, 130, 164, 214, 361, 373.
....., ..., confiscated in, 66, 108, 129, 134 (2), 151 (2), 158, 210, 215, 241, 357, 361 (2), 370.
....., ..., ..., fines on, 357, 361.
....., physicians in, 240, 281.
....., places in, 199, 241, 242, 308, 470.
....., preachers in, 45, 48, 137.
....., Privy Seal of, 95.
....., public faith of, 10, 11.
....., rents in, 140.
....., residents in, 60, 183, 246, 316, 373.
....., revenue of, 95, 101, 150, 193, 240, 247, 286, 298.
....., sequestration commissioners in, 240.
....., service in, 44, 76, 94, 97, 272, 315, 526.
....., sheriffs of, 116.
....., ships at, to, or from, 378, 389, 453, 496.
....., ships of, *see* Scotch ships.
....., shires of, 10, 11, 313.
....., travellers to or from, 14, 60, 214, 217, 238, 241, 284, 312, 313, 361, 525, 593.
....., treasurers in, 298.
....., union of, with England, 313.
Scotland, English forces in, 18, 120, 122, 153, 171, 195, 214 (2), 217, 238, 257, 374, 432.
....., ..., establishment for, 129, 165.
....., ..., officer of, 593.
....., ..., payments for, 590.
....., ..., stores for, 120.
Scots, Scotch, or Scottish, 10, 64, 103, 190, 196, 203, 207, 211, 257, 294, 321, 363, 367, 374.
..... army, 268.
..... boats, 526, 538, 546, 554, 555.
..... captain, 83.
..... colours, 83.
..... committee, 10, 19, 45.
...., references to, 65, 66, 72, 130, 158, 175, 241, 256, 262, 272, 273, 277, 280, 281, 308, 312, 361, 362, 374 (2).
..... deputies, 313.
..... fines, 249.

Scots, Scotch, or Scottish—*cont.*
..... fleet, 422.
..... foot, 586.
..... guard, 367.
....., King of, *see* Charles II.
..... malignants, 18.
..... money, 107, 153.
..... Parliament, *see* Scotland, Parliament of.
..... prisoners, 318, 379.
....., Queen of, Mary, 145.
..... regiment, 325.
..... service, 238.
....., ships, 380, 419, 496, 560.
Scott, or Scot, Eliz., 582.
....., Joanna, petition of, 243.
....., John, 587.
....., Maj. John, 175.
....., Theop., 503.
....., ..., Jane, wife of, petition of, 503.
....., Thos., 76, 94, 243, 404, 429, 454, 512.
....., ..., letters of, 372, 411, 415, 424, 429, 446, 461, 519, 543.
....., Wm., 243.
Scoville, Rich., certificate of, 177.
Scroope, Col., 214.
Scrope, Adrian, petition of, 201.
....., ..., father of, 201.
Scudamore, Mr., 173, 263, 292.
Scutt, Rich., usher of the Council Chamber, payments to, 589, 590 (2), 591, 593.
Sea, the, letters dated from, 412, 567.
....., sovereignty of, 352.
Seabrooke, Capt., 160.
Seager, John, 260.
....., ..., petition of, 260.
Seals, 276.
Seamen, *see* Mariners.
Searle, Dan., Governor of Barbadoes, 455, 467.
Searles, Mr., 446.
Secretary, Mr., *see* Thurloe, John.
Sedburgh, co. York, grammar school at, 165.
Sedgefield, co. Durham, 146, 147, 185 (2), 191, 329 (2).
Sedgewick, Maj.-gen. Robt., 192, 316.
....., ..., Joanna, relict of, 192.
....., Wm., 273, 316.
....., ..., certificates by, 316, 329.
Seeres, Stephen, 592.
Seine Head, 339, 398.
...., ships at, to, or from, 404, 406, 421, 447, 462, 568, 573.
Selby, co. York, 175, 578.
Selby, Sir Theoph., 328.
Selden, John, works of, 126, 318.
Sequestrations, 35, 44, 55, 108, 121, 192.
....., Commissioners for, 36 (2), 77, 151, 167, 202, 257, 333, 361.
Sequestrations, Commissioners for—*cont.*
....., ..., certificates of, alluded to, 277, 314.
....., officers of, 202, 256, 314.
Sergeant, Geo., *see* Sargeant.
Serjeants-at-arms, 9, 13, 16, 20, 100 (2), 116, 117, 149, 244, 255, 351, 516; *see also* Birkhead, Edw.; Dendy, Edw.; Holden, Hum.
...., deputies of, 182, 186, 238, 308, 589, 591.
Serjeants-at-law, 2, 584; *see also* Bradshaw, John; Greene, John.
Serle, John, 21.
....., ..., petition of, 8.
Sestad, Hannibal, 328.
Seville, 37, 108, 317, 319.
....., prisoners at, 501.
....., ships of, 501.
Sevin, Sieur, 586.
Seward, Thos., petition of, 101.
Sewell, Robt., 395, 411, 514, 515, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 392 (2), 396, 400, 411, 528, 530.
Sewers, Commissioners of, 80, 81.
....., ..., certificate of, 80.
....., ..., court of, 81.
Sexby, Ed., 239.
Seymour, Hen., 67.
....., ..., petition of, 260.
....., Capt., 82.
Shadford, Capt., 555.
Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 124.
Shakespeere, Mr., 251.
Shalcross, Rich., 226.
Shalford, co. Essex, 192.
Shanks, Mr., 512.
Shannon, or Cooper, Mr., 33.
Shapcot, Robt., 15.
Sharland, Capt. Sam., 559.
....., ..., letters of, 475, 557.
Sharpe, Capt. Hen., 37, 148 (3), 152 (3), 184, 367.
....., Capt. John, letters of, 395, 472.
Sharpie, minister, 164.
Shatterden, Mr., 416.
Shaw, John, 24.
Sheffield, Edmund, Earl of Mulgrave, 3, 114, 308, 310.
....., ..., as member of Council, 10, 90, 127, 130, 132, 133, 136, 142, 162, 164, 168, 171, 175, 183, 189, 192, 198, 199, 208, 209 (2), 211, 224, 225, 240, 241, 248, 262, 266, 273, 276, 279, 285, 300 (2), 316, 329–332, 342, 357 (2), 384, 385 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 180.
Sheffield, co. York, inhabitants of, 373.
....., ..., petition of, 77.
Sheild, or Shield, Capt. Wm., 191, 225, 243.
Shelborne, Col. Thos., 160.
Sheldrack, Wm., 261.

Shelford, troops at, 366.
Shelley, Capt. Giles, 545, 557.
....., ..., letters of, 421, 465, 469, 497, 549 (2), 555, 557, 573.
Shenley, co. Herts, 261.
Shephard, Shepheard, or Sheppard, Wm., 121, 149, 161, 181, 191, 241 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 234, 342.
....., ..., payments to, 589, 590.
Sherard, Bennet, Lord Sherard, 57.
Sherborne, Mr., 302.
Sherborne, co. Dorset, 60, 123 (2), 176.
..... hospital, co. Durham, 278.
Sherley, Dan, letter of, 483.
Sherman, Francis, petition of, 168.
Sherwin, or Sherwyn, Rich., 66, 311 (2).
Sherwood Forest, 78, 169, 264, 591.
Shetland, 502.
Shewell, Thos., 459, 531, 548, 572.
....., ..., letters of, 399, 434, 437, 443, 498, 516, 519.
Shews, Wm., letter of, 563.
Shield, Wm., *see* Sheild.
Shields, Northumberland, 457.
....., South, letter dated from, 521.
Shipmasters, receipts by, 579.
Ships, 4, 40, 55, 209; *see also* Navy and Fleet, and casual notices, *passim*.
....., building of, 16, 244, 289, 331, 392, (2), 393 (2), 408 (2), 428, 433, 438, 454, 510, 533, 537, 539–543, 546, 554.
....., burning of, 106, 186.
....., capture of, 67, 129, 202, 209, 220, 226, 237, 271 (2), 307, 309, 311, 313, 322, 339, 340, 343, 371, 375, 376, 388, 389 (3), 391, 397, 398, 405, 410 (3), 411, 414, 416, 421, 422, 427, 447, 460, 496, 504, 516, 520, 543, 547, 552, 559, 560, 567, 574 (2).
....., channel guard, 331.
....., colliers, 53, 203, 286, 377, 397, 400, 406, 414, 427, 447, 460, 534, 547, 559, 560, 568, 574, 575.
....., commanders of, 30, 54, 413.
....., embargo on, 325, 500, 503.
....., enemy's, 53–55, 74, 81, 82, 106, 203, 207, 219, 342, 348, 351, 377, 386, 400, 401, 410, 557; *see also* Spanish ships.
....., ..., engagements with, 55, 106, 126, 207, 232, 337, 340, 348, 349, 364, 387, 400, 404, 406, 439.
....., fire, 54, 68, 442, 459, 464.
....., lists of, 160 (2), 211, 222.
....., men-of-war, 54, 67, 398, 404, 407.
....., merchant, 87, 333, 352, 377, 380, 389, 398, 402, 407, 427, 442, 450, 456, 460, 462, 472, 479, 501, 504, 515, 517, 526, 535, 538, 547–549, 578.
....., ..., capture of, 4, 8, 11.
....., ..., hire of, 256, 538, 543.
....., officers of, 392.
....., ..., bonds of, 505.
Ships, officers of,—*cont.*
....., ..., warrants for, 505.
....., pickeroons, 465.
....., privateers, 33, 101, 502.
....., repairs of, 241, and 391–579 *passim*.
..... revolting to Charles II., 229, 555, 576.
....., sale of, 256, 432, 557, 564.
....., summer guard, 281 (2).
....., victuallers, 343, 446, 450, 458, 461, 465, 487, 509, 513.
....., victualling of, 391–579, *passim*.
....., winter guard, 160, 491.
Shires, Thos., 393.
Shirley, Anth., 200.
....., Dan., 488.
....., Sir Rob., 140.
Shish, Jonas, 425, 428, 479.
....., ..., certificate of, 519.
....., ..., letters of, 544 (2).
Shoe Beacon, 443, 492.
Shoreham, Sussex, 587.
....., New, 356.
..... Cliff, Folkestone, Kent, 113.
Shorthand notes, 220, 476, 581.
Shorton, Robt., 555.
Shoulden, co. Kent, 164.
Shrewsbury, 118, 299.
..... Castle, 357, 593.
....., governor of, 347, 348.
Shropshire, 27, 200, 357.
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 27.
....., places in, 279, 283, 299, 310.
Shurstow, Arthur, 36.
Shuttleworth, Mr., 196.
Sicily, 307.
Sick and wounded, commissioners for, *see* Mariners, sick and wounded.
Sickness, *see* Plague.
Signet, the, clerks of, 385.
Silk, 88, 124, 178, 314, 424, 549.
Sillan, Ben., 475.
Silum, co. Northampton, 156.
Silver, 31, 49, 126, 143, 147, 148, 152 (2), 163, 176, 184 (2), 319, 343, 444, 447.
..... coin, 137, 176.
....., export of, 51, 247.
....., pina, 309, 362.
..... ships, 93, 136, 176, 267, 352, 365, 451, 517, 553; *see also* Spanish money.
Silver, Wm., 267.
Simonds, or Simmonds, Capt. Jno., letters of, 402, 449, 454, 455, 459.
....., Nich., 234.
..... ., Mr. 121.
Simons, Thos., graver to the Mint, 95, 100, 106, 107, 115, 176, 187, 276, 416, 589.
Simpson, B., 51.
....., or Sympson, James, 373.
....., ..., petition of, 279.

Simpson—*cont.*
....., John, 272 (2), 281.
....., ..., certificate of, 220.
....., Matt., 280.
....., Robt., 308.
....., Wm., letter of, 363.
....., Mr., of Dover, letter to, 431.
Sinai, Mount, 206.
Sinclair, John, 6th Lord Sinclair, 14 (2), 169, 586.
Singleton, Sussex, 168.
Sipton, co. Suffolk, 28.
Sittingbourne, Kent, 164.
Skelton, Capt. John, 589.
....., Thos., letter of, 559.
..... Mr., of Oxford, 51.
Skepper, Rich., 171.
Skewes, Steph., letter of, 430.
Skinner, Lady Mary, 55.
....., Thos., 212, 224, 234.
....., ..., letter of, 403.
Skipper, Capt., 374.
Skippon, Col. Phil., Major-general of London, as member of Council, 43, 66, 72, 86, 102, 162, 208, 209 (2), 240, 253, 262, 384, 385.
Skoomaker, Arent, 220.
Slader, Mr., 4.
Sladway, the, 400.
Slater, Major, 187.
Slaugham, co. Sussex, 24.
Slaughter, John, 587.
Sluce, Chris, 452.
Sluys, *see* Helvoetsluys.
Slyfeild, Luke, 556.
....., ..., certificate by, 144.
Smelt, Thos., 491.
Smith, Anth., certificate by, 329.
....., Edw., 585.
....., Fras., 225, 240, 241.
....., Geo., 110.
....., ..., letter of, 338.
....., Hannah, petition of, 154.
....., Col. Henry, 114, 153, 171, 183, 278.
....., Capt. Jas., 502, 552 (2).
....., or Smyth, Capt. Jer., 22, 53, 399, 401, 409, 415, 454, 456, 464, 482, 576, 593.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 82, 431, 432.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 82, 398 (2), 399, 401, 403, 406, 407, 409 (2), 411, 413, 415 (2), 418, 421, 423, 436, 440, 446, 449, 453, 457, 459, 461, 464.
....., John, late, 444.
....., John, Minister, 132.
....., John, schoolmaster, 356.
....., John, of Warwick, letter of, 399.
....., Capt. Jno., 397, 410, 412, 415, 446, 451, 461, 474, 476 (2), 488.
....., ..., letters of, 414, 423, 428, 452, 457, 462, 487.
Smith—*cont.*
....., Sir John, 10.
....., Jonathan, 72.
....., Nath., 153.
....., Pat., 129.
....., Rich., 45, 76, 101, 162, 230, 580.
....., ..., widow of, 101.
....., Robert, 167.
....., Capt. Robt., 593.
....., Silvanus, 154.
....., Simon, 265.
....., Thos., letter of, 555.
....., Wm., letters of, 432, 466, 480, 484, 506.
....., Capt., 7, 397, 411, 421, 505, 572.
....., Dr., 113.
....., Mr., 222, 227, 318, 462.
Smithsby, Thos., 181, 188.
....., ..., petition of, 263.
....., Thos., jun., 263.
....., minister, 31.
Smithson, or Smythson, Adam, 392.
....., ..., letter of, 424.
....., Major Geo., 168.
Smyrna, 125 (2), 205 (4), 287.
....., consul at, *see* Bretton, Spencer.
....., ships at, to, or from, 314, 500, 549 (2).
....., treasurer at, 125, 204–206.
Smyth, *see* Smith.
Smythson, *see* Smithson.
Snadland, Kent, 456.
Snawden, John, petition of, 144.
Snell, Chris., 168.
Snord, James, 813.
Sochon, Dan., petition of, 101.
Soldiers, casual notices, *passim*; and *see* Army.
..... allowed to trade, 7, 27, 76, 159, 160.
....., free quartering of, 4, 18, 27, 61, 63, 217, 260, 329.
....., maimed, treasurers for, 96.
....., pressed, 488.
....., transport of, 371, 387, 558, 563, 569, 573 (2).
....., volunteers, 488.
Sole Bay, *see* Southwold.
Solicitor-general, 2, 79, 119, 215, 239, 241, 251, 257, 267, 291, 316.
Somer, John, letter of, 293.
Somerset, Henry, late Earl of Worcester, 63.
....., Henry, Lord Herbert, 63.
Somersetshire, 94, 99, 219.
....., commissioners of, 36, 132, 133, 186, 255.
....., Maj.-generals and commissioners of, 2, 133, 186, 255.
....., places in, 2, 36, 112, 132, 139, 192, 198, 286, 330.
....., sheriffs of, 245.
Sommers, Mr., 195, 204.
....., Mrs., 204.

Sorbonne, the (Paris), 338.
Sound, the, ships at, to, or from, 222, 389, 486 (2), 497, 541, 551, 563.
Soundings, the, 35, 82, 391.
....., ships at, to, or from, 446, 485, 573.
South, Robt., petition of, 256.
....., Thos., 460, 464, 470, 480.
Southampton or Hampton, 120, 330, 408, 505, 563, 569, 573.
....., inhabitants of, 566.
....., ..., petition of, 323.
....., ships of, 549.
....., ships from, 549.
South Cape, 227, 340, 477.
Southern fleet or expedition, 435, 446, 487, 490, 494 (3), 495.
..... Frith, letter dated from, 562.
Southill, co. Bedford, 20.
South Moulton, co. Devon, 261.
Southwark, 91, 263.
....., constables of, 413.
....., letter dated from, 509.
....., places in, viz.:—
Old Parish Gardens, inhabitants of, petition of, 375.
St. Saviour's, 378.
White Lion prison, 413.
Southwell, Rob., letter of, 488.
Southwell, co. Notts, 281.
Southwold, Suffolk, 479.
..... or Sole Bay, 222, 559, 560.
....., ..., letter dated from, 476.
Spain, King of, or his Catholic Majesty, or the Spaniard, Philip IV., 33, 82, 109, 126 (2), 137, 163, 212, 249 (2), 259 (3), 296, 312, 337, 338, 344, 350, 353, 362, 363, 364, 387, 468, 470.
....., ..., ambassador from, 24, 289, 336, 341, 349.
....., ..., court of, 24.
....., ..., subjects of, 311, 312.
Spain, 11, 23, 73, 111, 227, 237, 255, 264, 293, 328, 334, 340, 352.
....., coasts of, 137, 193, 307, 442, 443, 456, 463 (2), 469, 474, 480, 543, 548.
....., Irish soldiers sent to, 212 (2).
....., ports in, 227, 293, 379 (2).
....., prisoners in, 32, 194, 255.
....., service against, 295.
....., ships at, to, or from, 11, 59, 307, 343, 365, 379, 398, 501.
....., ships of, *see* Spanish ships.
....., travellers to or from, 79, 212.
....., war or differences with, 29, 113, 120, 126, 130, 206, 271, 273, 274, 295, 431, 437, 500.
Spaniards, 4, 24, 29, 32, 33, 101, 120, 121, 126 (2), 209, 255, 287, 311, 312, 323, 346, 351, 364, 368, 377, 459 (2), 502, 503, 513, 517, 518, 536.
..... or Spain, letters of marque against, 50 (2), 101, 163 (2), 246.
Spanish affairs, 340.
..... ambassador, *see* Spain, ambassador from.
..... army, 363.
..... bill of lading, 551.
..... coast, *see* Spain, coasts of.
..... commissary, 249.
..... council, 363.
..... fleet or ships, 33, 120, 126, 164, 219, 271, 342, 343, 348, 367, 368, 375, 387, 389 (2), 393, 443, 487, 499, 507 (2), 536, 577.
..... games, 333.
..... gentlemen, 521.
..... goods, 410, 551.
..... guns, 485.
..... letters, 541, 548.
..... marquis and wife, 126.
..... money, or coin, or plate, 25, 33, 108, 126, 147, 148 (2), 152, 155, 156, 169, 173, 184, 186, 193 (2), 198 (2), 212, 226, 231, 235, 237, 256, 285, 286, 304, 307, 309, 317, 331, 356, 358, 360, 362, 367, 382, 384, 451.
...., assay of, 231.
..... papers, 551.
..... party, 226.
..... plate fleet, 364, 365; *see also* plate fleet.
... . ports, *see* Spain, ports in.
..... prisoners, 32, 126, 132, 156, 164, 165, 173 (3), 188, 193, 194 (2), 222, 244, 308, 341, 350, 353, 436, 444, 499, 513, 536, 553, 565, 579, 592.
..... privateers, 502.
..... prizes, 482, 507, 549.
..... salt, 377.
..... treasure, 126.
..... victory, 18.
..... war, *see* Spain, war with.
..... wine, 586.
..... wool, 212.
Sparkes, Edw., 573.
....., Geo., will of, 144.
....., ..., Eliz., his wife, 144.
....., ..., Charles and John, his sons, 144.
Sparling, Capt. Thos., 54, 74, 337, 364, 382, 386, 387, 401, 407, 425, 440, 535, 553, 554.
....., ..., letters of, 326, 343, 351, 353, 354, 365. 376, 379, 383, 387, 536, 562.
Sparrow, John, 3.
....., ..., letter to, 377.
....., Wm., 208.
Spaw, the, Germany, passes to, 580, 582, 585.
Speaker, the, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
Spearing, Thos., letter of, 393.
....., Capt. Wm., 21, 202.
....., ..., Mary, his widow, 21, 201.
Speed, Wm., 210.
Specnhamland, co. Berks, 149, 168, 238.
Spence, Abr., 310, 361.
....., ..., petition of, 310.

Spencer, John, 588.
Spies, 340, 345.
Spithead, 471.
....., letters dated from, 418, 421, 431, 432, 438, 440, 441, 446, 447 (2), 450, 461 (2), 467, 469, 474, 477, 479, 480, 485, 494 (2), 496, 539, 545, 549 (3), 555, 573.
....., ships at, to, or from, 403, 404, 406, 408, 436, 441, 444, 450, 467, 474 (2) 475 (2), 477–479, 483, 489, 490, 494 (4), 496, 498, 506, 519, 541, 544, 545, 557, 577, 578.
Splinters, the, 74, 349, 386, 492.
Spont, Simon, 475, 483.
Spottiswood, Dame Jane, 594 (2).
Sprigg, Thos., 399, 495, 547.
Sprigge, J., letter of, 409.
Spurn, the, 381, 417 (2).
....., letters dated from, 423, 438, 446.
Stafford, Lord William, 583.
....., Katherine, 581.
....., Mary, 581.
....., Capt., 195.
Staffordshire, 65, 314.
....., justices of peace of, 73.
....., Major-general of, *see* Bridges, Col. Tobias.
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 10, 45, 123.
....., places in, 45, 72, 175, 279 (2), 283, 356.
Stainer, Capt., 126.
Staines, letter dated from, 458.
Stainforth, John, deputy Marshal-general, 364.
....., ..., letters of, 353, 564.
Stalham, John, 31, 38.
Stamboline (ship), owners of, 186.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 593.
....., co. York, 368.
Stane, Commissary-general, 143.
Stanhope, Katherine, lady Stanhope, 336.
....., Philip, Earl of Chesterfield (her son), 349.
Stanley, James, 7th Earl of Derby, 257, 378.
....., Mr., 67, 310.
Stapely, James, 2, 90.
Staples, the, 482.
Starkey, Geo., information of, 81.
Starr, Capt. Rob., 123, 127, 129.
....., ..., letter of, 129.
....., ..., petition of, 246.
Start, the, 422.
State, or Commonwealth, the, 294, 323, 339; and casual notices, *passim*; *see also* Government, the present.
....., advantage to, 36, 84, 120, 151, 251, 274, 313, 360.
....., affairs of, 199, 293, 522.
....., affection for, 60, 82, 239, 294.
....., charge of, 276, 497.
....., counsellors for, *see* Counsel-at-law.
State, or Commonwealth, the—*cont.*
....., creditors of, 432.
....., damage or prejudice to, 71, 153, 171, 172, 195, 276, 354, 376, 450, 503.
....., debts of, 6, 309, 432, 445.
....., debts to, 59, 312.
....., departure from, 60.
....., designs against, 291.
....., dishonour to, 90.
....., enemies of, 52, 145.
....., frauds against, 27, 462, 524, 537, 543, 584.
....., goods, &c., for, 35, 79, 478, 494, 509, 572.
....., houses of, 481.
....., intelligence for, 297.
....., loans to, 140.
..... Paper Office, 590, 594.
....., purveyor of, 483.
....., safety or peace of, 97, 202.
....., service against, 91, 96, 239.
....., service to, 28, 52, 64, 87, 170 (2), 175, 283, 293, 308, 326, 331, 333, 357, 358, 409, 422, 424, 463, 475, 476, 544, 552, 577.
....., ..., persons slain in, grants to relations of, 505.
..... ships, 177, 226, 323, 343, 351, 368, 377, 382, 394, 397, 407 (3), 416, 419, 424, 442, 444, 465, 474, 492, 505, 523, 529, 530, 539, 543, 554, 567; *see also* Ships.
....., sufferings for, 133.
States General, *see* Holland.
Statham, Mr., 156.
Statues, 110.
Staveton, co. Wilts, 96.
Steel, 314.
Steele, Wm., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 19, 27, 47, 48, 557, 559.
....., ..., son of, 559.
Steeple House, 123.
..... Marden, co. Cambridge, 278.
Stephens, Caleb, 96.
....., James, 364.
....., Jeremy, 96.
....., Nath., 2.
....., Dr. Phil., 266.
Stepney, Middlesex, 475.
Sterling, Thos., letter of, 430.
Sterrie, Hen., certificate by, 85.
Sterry, Peter, 285.
....., ..., payments to, 589, 590, 592, 593.
....., ..., petition of, 280.
Stevens, Hugh, 27.
....., John, 234.
....., Jos., letter of, 515.
....., Roger, 27.

Stevenson, J., letter of, 513.
Steward, Lady Kath., 582.
Stewart, James, Lord Ochiltree, 298.
....., Sir Wm., 217.
Stirling, 217, 279, 280, 373.
Stirrup, Nath., 247, 595.
Stoakes, or Stokes, Henry, 465.
....., Capt. John, 165, 173, 339, 343, 376, 463, 466, 554.
....., ..., letters of, 377, 444, 516, 517, 519.
....., Governor, 523.
Stocke, John, 559, 560, 572.
Stocker, Thos., 582.
Stocks, John, 235.
Stodart, Matt., 12.
Stoke Orchard, co. Gloucester, 97.
..... Prior, co. Worcester, 15.
Stokes Bay, 134, 430, 441, 449, 489.
Stokes, Capt., *see* Stoakes.
Stoltenburgh, Edw., 513, 522.
Stone, Edw., 531.
Stonehouse, Dame Mary, 248.
Stoope, John, Baptista, 593.
....., Mr., 357.
Stopford, co. Chester, 330.
Storey, Capt. Rob., 121, 155, 577 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 458, 471, 484, 485.
Story, Capt. Edw., 384.
Stow-in-the-Wold, co. Gloucester, 12, 278.
Stowell, Sir John, 30.
Stradling, Geo., 305.
....., ..., letters of, 173, 229, 263, 292, 324.
....., Tom, 263.
Strafford, Earl of (Thos. Wentworth), 17.
Straits, the, 272, 274, 411, 474, 484, 498, 500.
....., ships or fleet to or from, 33, 83, 116, 302, 322, 327, 388, 398, 411, 417, 435 (2), 436, 464, 472, 478, 501, 509, 516, 530.
Strangers, 90, 170, 204, 206, 285, 324, 333.
Strangers, John, 384.
....., ..., Hannah, his wife, 384.
Strangways, Capt. Thos., 168, 584 (2).
Stratford, co. Suffolk, 31.
Stratford (Mr.), 153.
Strathfieldsay, co. Hants, 192.
Stratton, co. Cornwall, 309.
Straughan, Capt. Jas., 298.
Streate, Rich., letter of, 561.
Streater, John, 159.
Strickland, Walter, or Lord, 26, 36, 330, 338, 583, 587, 588.
Strickland, Walter, or Lord—*cont.*
....., ..., as member of Council, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 13, 14 (2), 20–22, 24, 25, 28 (2), 30, 39, 41, 43, 50 (3), 57 (2), 62, 64, 72, 76, 78, 86 (2), 88, 95 (2), 96, 98 (2), 101–104, 114, 121, 127, 130, 132 (2), 133, 136, 141, 147, 153, 159, 162, 164 (2), 168 (2), 170–172, 177 (2), 181, 182, 189, 191 (2), 192 (2), 194 (2), 198 (2), 199, 209 (2), 211, 214, 225 (2), 226, 235–237, 240 (2), 241, 246–248, 266, 273, 276 (2), 278, 279, 282, 291 (2), 300, 304, 307–309, 313, 316, 317, 332, 342, 357 (2), 361, 367, 368, 385 (2).
....., ..., report of, 266.
....., Sir Wm., 118.
....., ..., letter to, 41.
Strode, John, 124.
Stroud, Wm., 37.
Stroud, Kent, 570.
....., ships of, 447, 470, 567.
Strutt, Capt. Jas., letters of, 550, 568.
Stuart, James, Duke of Lennox and Richmond, 191.
....., James, 3rd Earl of Murray, 130.
....., Margaret, Countess of Murray, 130.
....., Alexander, 4th Earl of Murray, 248, 249, 301.
....., ..., petition of, 130.
Stubber, or Stubbers, Col. Peter, 68, 176, 247.
Stubbs, Sheffield, 276.
Stunsfield, co. Oxford, 244.
Sturdie, John, 559.
Style, Maurice, 581.
....., Lieut.-col. Wm., letter to, 566.
Subsidies, *see* Customs.
Suffolk, 196, 207, 279, 402, 483.
..... cloth, 314.
....., commissioners of, 315.
....., inhabitants of, 315.
....., places in, 13, 20, 24, 28, 31, 86, 122, 123, 133, 189, 224, 265, 290, 315, 356 (2), 361, 515, 522.
Sumer, John, 72.
Sunday, *see* Lord's Day.
Sundercomb Mills, 259 (3), 266, 271.
Sunderland, 53, 286.
....., ships to or from, 414, 499.
Sunkeld manor, Little, Cumberland, 211.
Surrey, 31, 46, 65 (2).
....., justices of peace for, 91, 212.
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 176, 202.
....., places in, 4, 20 (2), 24, 176, 178, 224, 383.
Surveying, commissioners for, letter of, 371.
Sussex, 86, 505.
....., commissioners of, 105.
....., Earl of (Thos. Saville), 21.

Sussex—*cont.*
....., Maj.-general and commissioners for, 24, 312.
....., places in, 2, 4, 24 (3), 38, 90, 97 (2), 157, 168, 185, 210, 278, 338, 356 (2), 369, 520, 522 (2), 581, 584, 587.
Sutton, Rob., 13.
....., Thos., 229, 230.
Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 266.
Swale, the, 409, 421.
....., letter dated from, 404.
Swann, Thos., 200.
Swansea, 500.
Swart, Flemish admiral, 55, 461.
Swayne, Rich., 118 (2), 198, 357, 593.
....., ..., Anne, his wife, 118, 357, 593.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 118.
Sweden, Queen of (Christina), 88.
....., King of (Charles X.), 33, 111, 153 (2), 160, 294, 320, 360, 529, 580, 582, 583, 584.
....., ..., ambassador from, 14, 41, 50, 66, 78, 79, 90, 95, 115, 121, 504, 589–591.
....., ..., ambassador to, Rolt, Edw., 121.
....., ..., secretary of, 95.
...., service of, 71, 86.
Sweden, 126, 290, 320.
....., news from, 322, 326, 375.
....., travellers to or from, 121, 593.
Swedes, the, 318, 321, 323, 339.
Swedish colours, 419.
..... ambassador, *see* Sweden, ambassador to.
..... ships, 507.
Swetnam, or Swetenham, Lawrence, 142, 311.
Swift, Wm., secretary to Ambassador Lockhart, 262.
....., ..., letters to, 307, 320, 324.
....., mayor of Holyhead, 68.
Swinn, the, 397, 423, 443, 492.
....., letter dated from, 424.
....., vessels in, 523, 548, 577.
Swinton, Scotland, 153, 173.
Swinton, John, 142, 153, 173, 214, 239.
....., ..., father of, 153.
....., Judge J., 313.
....., Margaret, 65, 153, 173.
Swords, manufacture of, 88.
Sydenham, Sir Edw., 582.
....., Hen., 132, 186.
....., Sir Ralph, 226.
....., Rich., 3, 24, 43 (2), 46, 77, 111, 168.
....., Col. Wm. or Lord, 26, 61 (2), 115 129, 133, 176 (2), 177, 184, 260, 356 460.
Sydenham, Col. Wm., or Lord—*cont.*
....., ..., as member of Council, 3, 5 (3), 6 (2), 9, 12, 21 (4), 22, 24, 25 (2), 29 (2), 30, 39, 48, 50 (3), 64–66, 90, 99, 115, 121, 123, 130, 132, 137, 140, 141, 143 (3), 151, 153, 159, 164 (2), 167, 168 (2), 171, 172, 177 (2), 182, 192–194, 198, 208–212, 214 (2), 224, 225, 231, 233, 235 (3), 237, 239, 241, 242, 245, 247, 248, 253, 256, 262, 273, 275, 277–282, 285, 304, 307, 309, 329–331, 357, 358, 361, 367–369.
....., ..., as Governor of the Isle of Wight, 98 (2), 130, 194 (2), 225, 356.
....., ..., letter of, 541.
Sydney, Philip, Viscount Lisle, as member of Council, 3, 5 (2), 6, 14 (3), 21, 24, 30, 50, 86 (2), 98, 104, 129, 132, 133, 162, 168, 183, 189, 192, 194, 198, 199, 208, 231, 237, 240, 241, 246, 248, 256, 272, 273, 279, 281, 285, 329, 331, 342, 357 (3), 361, 368 (2), 388.
....., ..., report of, 236.
Sylyard, Fras., 290.
....., Sam., 168.
Symmonds, Geo., 510.
....., Martha, 384.
Symon, Thos., 100, 286.
Sympson, Jas., *see* Simpson.
Synoch, Jas., 68.
Szanty, Mich., 580.

T.

Tabbers, merchant, 306.
Taber, Edw., 585.
....., John, 240.
Tadlow, co. Cambridge, 278.
Tadwick, co. York, 150.
Tailer, Rob., mariner, 512.
Talbie, Quartermaster Thos., 4.
Talbot, John, 99, 106 (2), 108, 155.
....., ..., petition of, 106.
Talgarth, co. Brecon, 31, 161.
Talk, co. Stafford, 72, 73.
Tandy, Phil., 25, 26, 46.
....., ..., letter of, 26.
....., ..., petition of, 35.
Tankerville, Lord, 586.
Tapestry, hangings, &c., 86, 100, 261, 585.
....., workers of, 385.
Tappum, solicitor, 93.
Taprell, Capt. Alex., 540.
Taranto, Prince of, 67.
Tarling, or Terling, co. Essex, 31, 38, 156.

Tarrant, John, 473 (2).
Tatnell, John, 522.
....., Capt. Val., 352, 404, 434, 535.
....., ..., letters of, 448, 462, 467, 512.
....., Capt. Val., jun., letter of, 490.
Tattenhall, co. Stafford, 279.
Taudin, James, 79.
Tavener, Lieut. Sam., letter of, 470.
Taxes, *see* Assessments.
Taylor, Ben, 157.
....., Chris., 441.
....., Dan., 59.
....., Gabriel, 285.
....., John, 14.
....., Capt. John, master shipwright at Chatham, 23 (2), 389, 393, 424, 425, 428 (2), 431, 438, 439, 451, 455, 462, 471 (2), 486, 493, 507, 544, 546, 550.
....., ..., letters of, 392 (2), 396, 404, 424, 434, 444, 448, 453, 459, 461, 483, 507, 520, 525, 526, 527, 531, 537, 538, 540, 541, 554, 573.
....., Nath., 79.
....., Rob., 285.
....., Capt. Thos., letter of, 508.
....., Wm., 44, 49.
....., minister, 31.
....., Mr., 475.
Teilby, John, 588.
Temes, Nath., petition of, 163.
Tempest, Rich, 582.
Temple, Edm., petition of, 329.
....., Sir John, 236.
Templeman, Thos., 195.
Tenby, co. Pembroke, 15, 168, 300, 404, 592.
Tenedos, Isle of, 314.
Teneriffe, 352, 387, 483.
Tenham, Kent, 247.
Tennis court, 256.
....., game of, 333.
Terling, *see* Tarling.
Ternegod, Thos., 321.
Ternuerne, near Brussels, 189.
Testament, New, 320
....., Old, 320.
Tetan, co. Northampton, 356.
Tetuan, or Tituan, Barbary, 239, 273–275, 300 (2), 302.
....., governor of, 273, 274.
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 11, 12, 161.
Texel, the, 380, 418.
Thame parish, co. Oxon, 308.
Thames, the, or the river, 209, 256, 382, 404, 453, 492, 564, 576.
..... bridges, 360.
....., conservancy of, 291.
....., letters dated from, 438, 475.
....., ships in, 16, 57, 116, 186, 362, 421, 432, 433, 482, 492, 502, 503, 506, 515, 517, 524, 525, 539, 574.
Thames, the, or the river—*cont.*
....., ships to or from, 57, 93, 115, 152, 207, 209, 383, 402, 405 (2), 427, 439, 446, 454 (2), 475, 477, 484, 532, 545, 547, 548, 568, 572.
Thanet, Earl of, *see* Tufton.
....., Isle of, 116, 261, 527, 528.
Thanksgiving days, 126, 137 (2), 239, 257–259, 262, 263 (2), 277, 387 (2).
Themilthorpe, co. Norfolk, 62, 104 (2).
Theobald's Park, co. Herts, 181.
Thetford, co. Norfolk, 123.
Thimelby, John, 585.
Thomas, Abr., 581, 586.
....., David, 27.
....., Oliver, 516.
....., Wm., letter of, 409.
Thompson, Capt. Edm., 381, 422 (3), 440, 451, 453, 471, 502, 536 (2), 541.
....., ..., letters of, 422, 429, 441, 450, 458, 469, 525, 549.
...., Janet, petition of, 51.
....., Jno., letter of, 228.
....., Maurice, 136.
....., ..., petition of, 102.
....., Major Rob., Navy commissioner, 37, 465, 539, 546.
....., ..., letters of, 450, 529.
....., ..., letters to, 228, 512, 514, 537.
....., Thos., 571.
....., Wm., 81, 462, 520.
....., Mr., shipmaster, 576.
Thorganby, co. York, 356.
Thorndike, Hum., 18.
....., ..., letter of, 113.
Thorne, co. York, 81.
Thorne, Chris., 538.
....., Frances, 98.
....., George, 177.
....., Thos., 541.
....., Ursula, 98.
Thornhill, Capt. Wm., 150, 248.
....., ..., letter of, 150.
....., Col., 17 (2).
....., ..., son of, 17.
Thornton, Wm., 584.
..... (Royalist), 67.
Thorowgood, Capt. Chas., master attendant at Portsmouth, 393, 399, 404, 418, 435, 436, 474, 480, 498, 509, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 393, 398, 406, 411, 413, 415 (2), 448, 462, 463, 466, 467, 468, 473, 475, 477, 480, 481, 482, 486, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497, 530.
....., Robt., letter of, 534.
Thorpe, Margaret and Dorothy, 588.
....., Rob., 101, 102.
....., Roger, 94.
Thorpeland, co. Norfolk, 97.
Thouars, France, 67.

Throgmorton, Sir Wm., 320.
Thurloe, John, secretary to Council, secretary of State, 22, 71, 82 (2), 88, 138, 171, 186, 194, 202, 236, 270, 294, 295 (2), 296, 300, 308, 346, 347 (2), 358, 359 (2), 370, 390, 450, 527, 590, 591.
....., ..., letters of, 287, 289, 292, 297, 306, 309, 315, 318, 320, 324, 327, 335, 360.
....., ..., letters to, 11, 33, 189, 196, 249, 288, 293, 347, 362, 363, 375 (2), 376, 378, 386.
....., ..., ..., alluded to, 295, 296.
....., ..., list by, 362.
....., ..., orders or references to, 28, 77, 88, 136, 152 (2), 156, 160, 181, 236, 239, 244, 252, 291.
....., ..., pass of, 294.
....., ..., reports of, alluded to, 344, 304.
Thursby, Fras., 588.
Thurso, Scotland, 103, 128.
Thwayte, John, 200.
Thyssen, Dan., 29.
Tibenham Manor, co. Norfolk, 105.
Tichborne, Ald. Rob., 86.
....., ..., petitions of, 59, 131.
Tilbury Fort, 360.
..... Hope, or the Hope, letters dated from, 406, 415, 419, 423, 462, 468, 471 (2), 475, 477, 481, 483, 485, 486, 487 (4), 495, 512, 543, 553, 554, 555, 556, 565, 569, 578.
...., ships at, 392, 406, 409, 451, 478, 485, 487, 489, 512, 531, 551, 553, 565, 579.
...., ships to or from, 398, 416, 421, 423, 425 (2), 432, 439, 468, 470–472, 480, 482, 486 (2), 492 (2), 498, 509, 540, 550, 554, 555, 556, 560, 562, 564, 569, 575.
Tiler, Mr., 560.
Tills, Wm., 194, 236.
Timber, embezzlement of, 155, 175.
..... for the Navy, 392, 518, 522, 557.
....., preservation of, 175, 208, 281.
....., waste of, 371.
Timberlake, Geo., 267.
Timoleague Bay, 446.
Tippetts, John, 394, 432, 509, 527, 539.
....., ..., letters of, 393, 415, 480, 481, 541, 550.
Tipton, co. Stafford, 356.
Tirrick, Capt., 219.
Tison, Capt. 122.
Tisser, Capt. John, 63.
....., ..., Anne, widow of, petition of, 63.
Tithes, 140, 167.
Tito, Capt. Geo., petition of, 188.
....., Thos., 188 (2).
Tituan, *see* Tetuan.
Tobacco, 560.
....., ships laden with, 20, 203, 339, 343 (2), 496.
Todd, Tim., 391.
Tolhurst, or Tollost, Maj. or Jer., 25, 527.
Tollemache, Lionel, Earl of Dysart, 346.
....., Sir Lionel, 300.
Toller, Little, Dorset, 123.
Tomlins, Sam, 220 (2).
Tomlinson, John, letter of, 572.
....., Col., 92.
Tompson, John, 595.
Tongue, Ezrell, D.D., 66.
Tongues, gift of, 237.
Tonnage and poundage, 253, 269.
Toomes, Rich., 3, 114, 256, 310 (2).
....., Wm., 3, 28 (2), 114, 128, 143, 165 194, 198 (2), 256, 310, 385, 592.
Toop, Mr., 239 (2), 259 (2).
Tooth, Ambrose, 484, 563.
Topham, Rich., 584.
Topley, Josias, 415.
Topling, John, 584.
Toppin, or Topping, Capt. Jo., 196, 272.
....., ..., letters of, 407, 457, 475, 585.
Topsham, co. Devon, 323.
Tor Bay, co. Devon, 88, 105, 414 (2), 419, 488.
...., letters dated from, 496, 573.
...., ships in, to, or from, 108, 410, 473, 496.
Tories, the, 378.
Tosier, Moses, 35.
Tosse, Sir Simon, 340, 345.
Tours, 206, 216, 222.
....., letter dated from, 206.
Tovey, James, 44.
Tower of London, 63, 106, 129, 193, 294, 296, 484, 570.
....., armoury office in, 232.
....., coining in, 143, 180.
....., forces in, major of, 99.
....., gunners in, 233, 277.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 170, 421, 429, 509, 519, 521, 526.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Berkstead, Sir John.
....., mint in, *see* Mint.
....., money, plate, or coin at, or sent to, 30, 147, 148.
....., ordnance at, to, or from, 485, 505.
....., ... office in, 43, 183; *see* Ordnance office.
....., prisoners in, 4, 6, 60, 136, 142, 148, 166, 208, 242, 260, 266, 291, 294 (2), 296 (2), 330, 367, 586, 592.
....., records in, keeper of, *see* Ryley, Wm.
....., stores in or for, 29, 35, 43, 99, 116, 168, 265, 278, 360, 437, 481, 494, 505, 519, 561, 569, 570, 573, 577.
....., warders of, 276.
..... wharf, 400, 431, 443, 529, 543.
Tower Hamlets, 91.

Townley, Fras., 159, 215, 333, 354 (2).
....., Hen., 278.
Tracy, Sir Robt., 191.
Trade, advancement or security of, 174, 232, 271, 275, 337, 377, 460, 464, 470, 475, 575, 579.
....., disturbance or prejudice to, 205, 232, 280, 339, 372.
Trade committee, 88, 308.
...., members of, 10, 88, 308.
...., ..., request by, 308.
...., officers of, payments to, 589.
....., ..., references to, 10 (2), 44.
...., reports of, 14.
...., ..., alluded to, 64, 268.
Trafford, Sir Cecil, 171 (2), 172.
Traitors to the King, 355.
Trapani, Sicily, 307.
Travers, or Travors, Phil., 261.
....., ..., letter of, 514.
....., Ensign, 353.
Treason against the King, 63.
..... against Parliament, 173, 174, 201, 250, 266, 586.
..... Trustees, *see* Drury House Trustees.
Treasurers, 94; *see also* Navy and War treasurers.
Treasury, 14, 26, 70, 247, 254, 280, 285.
..... Commissioners, 16, 19, 25, 44, 98, 121, 152, 163 (2), 166, 193, 213, 245, 246, 248 (2), 251, 252, 260, 269, 367, 595; *see also* Whitelock, Bulstrode, and Widdrington, Sir Thos.
...., commissions from, 14, 242.
...., letter to, 303.
...., payments to, alluded to, 188, 282, 314.
...., petition to, 253.
...., ..., alluded to, 254.
...., references or orders to, 3, 5, 12 (2), 36, 40, 44, 48, 60, 89, 99, 102, 104 (2), 112, 116, 123, 131, 137, 140, 142, 151, 186, 189 (2), 191, 193, 194 (2), 201, 202, 208, 213 (2), 237, 240, 243 (2), 246, 248, 251 (2), 262, 264, 270, 272, 273, 277 (2), 279, 286, 299, 307, 313, 317 (3), 331, 357.
....., ..., ..., advised or alluded to, 14, 21, 30, 31, 35, 39, 42, 47, 50, 79, 90, 95, 98, 107 (2), 133 (3), 140, 142, 152, 166, 182, 187, 193 (2), 235 (2), 241, 245, 247, 248, 256, 273, 276, 284, 286, 301 (2), 304, 313, 319, 333, 357, 358, 362, 367, 372 (2), 374, 384 (2).
...., reports of, 3, 131, 303, 319.
...., ..., alluded to, 3, 13, 21 (2), 39, 43, 46 (2), 60, 86, 96, 167, 181, 192, 240, 241, 244, 247, 251, 253, 256, 270, 273, 314, 332.
...., reports to, alluded to, 65, 112.
...., warrants to, alluded to, 14, 21, 25, 101, 156, 197, 271, 285, 366.
Tredagh, Ireland, 76.
Tredingham, John, 167.
....., ..., Eliz., widow of, 167.
Tregonwell, Anne, 45.
....., Kath., 45.
Trelawney, co. Cornwall, 584.
Trelawney, Jonathan, 584.
Trelly, lands in, 157.
Trent, River, 264.
Triggs, Lieut., 413.
Trinity house, Deptford Strond, 138.
Tripe, Capt. Henry, 512.
Tripoli, 8, 272, 288.
Trottle, John, 200.
Troughton, Mr., 20.
Truro, co. Cornwall, 281, 416.
Trymer, Robt., petition of, 508.
Tucker, Edw., 124.
....., Mr., 134.
Tuckney, Dr. Anth., 244.
Tufton, John, Earl of Thanet, 138, 139.
Tuke, Wm., 44.
Tully, Toby, *see* Hyde, Sir Edw.
....., of Oxford, 113, 127.
Tunis, 273, 502.
....., consul at, 98.
Turenne, Marshal (Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne), 237.
Turkey, Grand Seignior of (Mahomed IV.), 205, 275, 313, 314.
....., ..., ambassador to, *see* Bendish, Sir Thos.
Turkey, 124, 205, 227, 289.
....., Bashaw, of, 178 (2).
....., castles in, 205.
..... company, *see* Levant Company.
....., vizier of, 125, 204, 315.
Turkish galleys, 313.
Turks, 124, 177, 178 (3), 287, 289, 313, 339, 403.
Turner, Alex., 57, 105.
....., ..., petition of, 312.
....., Capt. Chris., 560.
....., ..., family of, 196.
....., ..., letters of, 195, 204.
....., Sir James, 385.
....., John, 512.
....., ..., letter to, 465.
....., Methusaleh, 230, 231.
....., Stephen, 553.
....., Thos., clerk to the Navy Commissioners, 483.
....., ..., letters of, 433, 526, 546, 547.
....., ..., letters to, 352, 431.
Turner's Puddle, co. Dorset, 28.
Tweedale, Earl of, *see* Hay.
Twyford, Hen., 210.
Tyler, Rich., 548, 560.
Tyling, 336.

Tyne River, 196.
Tynemouth, 457, 586.
..... bar, 493, 561.
...., letter dated from, 417.
..... Castle, 35, 196.
...., governors of, 25, 196, 272.
....., ..., letters dated from, 407, 457, 475, 535.
..... haven, 527, 537.
...., letter dated from, 196.
....., ships at, to, or from, 420, 446.
Tynt, John, 255.
Tyrrell, Sir John, 587.
....., Sir Tim., 199.
Tyson, Lieut.-col. Edw., 21, 35 (2), 41, 589.
....., or Tyssen, Capt. Hen., 196, 457, 475.

U.

Ufflett, John, petition of, 70.
Underhill, John, 585.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Universities, commissioners for reformation of, 86, 181, 183, 191, 240.
Unwyn, Sam., 72.
Upnor Castle, Kent, 120, 308, 429, 444, 481.
Upper Bench, Court of, 20. 225, 234, 239, 244.
...., chief justice of, *see* Glynn, John.
...., prisoners in, 170.
Upton, Art., 119.
....., John, 412, 518, 536, 561.
Ushant, 82, 389.
....., letter dated from, 571.
Usher, Jas., Archbishop of Armagh, 199, 271.
....., Mary, information of, 81.

V.

V——, 302.
Vagrants, rogues, &c., 73, 316.
Valentia, Lord (Fras. Annesley), 40.
Vallis, Capt., 564.
Vanbrooke, Mr., 519.
Van Crimpen, Cornelius Beyers, 485.
Van Dam, Reimbout, 581.
Vandeurn, Marcellus, 79, 89.
Vane, Sir Hen., 44, 98 (2), 101, 194, 270, 537.
....., Sir Walter, 585.
Van Leen, Cornelius, examination of, 203.
Van Lewen, Jacob, 210.
Van Struch, Rudolph, 300.
Van Tromp, Cornelis, Dutch Admiral, 388.
Vasey, Capt. John, letter of, 404.
Vassall, Sam., 384.
Vaughan, Richard, Earl of Carberry, 587.
....., John, 203.
....., Rice, 24, 46, 77.
....., Thos., 583.
Vause, Geo., payments to, 589, 591, 592.
Vavasour, Walter, 586.
....., Sir Wm., 71, 86, 583.
Venables, Col. or Gen. Rob., 28, 134, 143, 367, 404.
Vendosme, France, 218.
Venetian ambassador, *see* Venice, ambassador from.
Venetians, 125.
Venice, 288, 313 (2).
....., ambassador or agent from, 237, 313, 590.
Venman, Henry, 511.
Venne, Col. John, 342, 385.
....., ..., Marg., relict of, 342.
Venner, Mr., 278, 351.
Venning, Ralph, 512.
Vere, Ladies Eliz., Anne, and Catherine, 286.
....., Lady Mary, 191.
Vermodes, Ivan, 533.
Vernatt, Maxn., letters of, 11, 189.
Vernon, Edw., 208.
....., ..., family of, 164.
....., ..., petitions of, 164, 166.
Verty, Chris., 234.
Vessey, Capt. Rob., 501, 509.
....., ..., certificate of, 509.
....., ..., letters of, 348, 371 (2), 389, 408, 466, 494, 571.
Vic, Henry de, 240, 336.
.. .., ..., letters of, 328, 334, 338.
Vickers, John, 79.
Victualling office, *see* Navy victualling office.
Vienna, 336, 340.
Vigo, Spain, 7, 401, 411, 500.
Villa Alva, Don Diego de, 126, 164, 173, 193, 255, 473 (2), 592.
Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 102, 306, 349.
....., Rob., 215.
Vincent, John, 146, 329.
....., ..., Sarah, relict of, 146, 147, 185, 191, 324.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 329.
Vine, Rich., petition of, 338.
Vines, Geo., 590.
Vinson, Capt. Rich., 445, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 445, 563.
Violet, Mr., 94.
Virginia, ships at, to, or from, 20, 339, 553.
Voss, John de, 108.

Vries, Capt. Islerant de, 380.
Vyne, Geo., 38.
....., Rich, 38.
Vyner, Sir Tho., 140, 143 (3), 147, 148 (3), 149, 152, 155, 156, 169, 173, 174, 184 (2), 186 (2), 193, 235 (2), 237, 247, 254, 255, 285, 286, 304, 307, 309, 331, 358, 362, 367.
....., ..., letter of, 323.
....., ..., petition of, 231.
Vyvian, Francis, 200.

W.

W——, P——, letter of, 351.
Wade, Major John, 155 (3), 172, 408, 413, 420, 429, 508, 518, 544, 570, 575, 578.
....., ..., letters of, 399, 441, 494, 562, 568.
....., Thos., 79, 585.
Waight, or Waith, Mr., 463, 479.
Wainwright, James, 594.
Waite, Matth., 580.
Wakefield, Mr., 302.
Wakefield, co. York, 10.
Wakelyn, Thos., 251.
Waldeck, Count (Christian Louis), 363.
Wale, John, 276, 291, 592.
Wales, 31, 36, 102, 279, 565.
....., commissioners in, 15, 161.
....., counties in, 77, 222.
....., Maj.-general of, 172.
....., ministers in, 191.
....., officers in, 174.
....., Prince of, *see* Charles II.
....., towns of, 222, 223.
....., North, 172, 303 (2).
....., South, 168, 172, 248.
Walford, Edw., 63.
Walker, Thos., 66, 150.
....., W., letters of, 324, 327, 335, 344.
....., Dr. Walter, judge-advocate of the Admiralty, 93, 96, 253.
....., ..., payment to, 590.
....., Wm., minister, 104.
....., Wm., treasurer for army contingencies, 96 (2).
Walkingham, co. York, 298, 304.
Wall, Robt., certificate of, 177.
....., Wm., 446.
Waller, Lady Anne, 270.
....., Sir Hardress, 176.
....., Joseph, Jeremy, and Thos., 552.
....., Sir Wm., 11, 152, 181, 237, 267, 269 (4), 270, 273, 286 (2), 588.
....., Wm., junior, 588.
Walley, Chas., 378.
....., Robt., 462.
Wallingford, co. Berks, 543.
..... Castle, 331.
Wallington, co. Norfolk, 97.
Wallington, Mr., 400.
Wallis, Dr., 51.
Walloons, 365.
Walsh, Sir Thos., 344.
....., seaman, 195.
Walsingham, Thos., 580.
Walters, Maj. George, 40, 61 (5), 90, 100, 113, 212, 224, 234, 276.
....., ..., petition of, 61.
....., ..., Anne, his wife, petition of, 212.
....., Rich., 519.
....., Maj. Rob., 282.
....., ..., sister of, 282.
....., Capt., 577.
Waltham, Thos., certificate of, 177.
Waltham Forest, 175, 208.
Walthew, Hen., 221.
....., ..., answer of, 221.
....., Robt., 221.
Walton, Rob., 591.
....., Dr., 113, 322.
Wantage, co. Berks, 20.
War, articles of, 415.
....., Council of, 415, 429, 454, 492, 540.
....., ..., orders in, 54.
....., Court of, 140, 160, 244.
..... or army treasurers, John Blackwell, jun., and Rich. Deane, 24, 25, 27, 32 (2), 50, 66, 106 (2), 115, 129, 187, 197, 212, 317, 374 (3).
...., orders or references to, 13, 101, 115, 120, 139 (2), 142, 159, 185, 195, 203, 262.
...., ..., alluded to, 3, 14, 19, 44, 101, 142, 187, 195.
...., warrants to, alluded to, 87, 96, 161 (2), 195, 235.
....., treasurers at, late, Sir J. Woollaston, &c., 238, 272.
Ward, Hanan, petition of, 280.
....., Humble, 123.
....., Job, 581.
....., John, petition of, 144.
....., Wm., 140.
Warden, Thos., 45.
Wardrobe keepers, *see* Kinnersley, Clement; Legg, Wm.
Wards, Court of, 64, 159, 174, 331.
....., ..., chamber of, 215.
Ware, Rob., 540.
Ware, co. Herts, 95 (2).
....., co. York, 368.
Wareham, co. Dorset, 60, 244.
Warmfield, co. York, 77.

Warminster, co. Wilts, 198.
Warner, Armiger, 59, 79.
....., ..., petition of, 59.
Warre, Thos., 139.
Warrell, Mr., 191.
Warren, Art., 585.
....., Thos., 1 (2), 42, 50, 435, 564.
....., ..., petition of, 1.
....., Wm., letter of, 498.
....., Mr., 426.
Warronet, John, 499.
Warsaw, 33.
Warton, Mich., 585.
Warwick Castle, letter dated from, 399.
....., Earl of, *see* Rich, Rob.
....., parishes in, 278 (2).
Warwickshire, 187, 225, 241.
....., justices of peace for, 224.
....., Maj.-general of, 101.
Washburne, co. Gloucester, 96.
Washington, Lawrence, 21, 158.
Wastell, Jo., certificate of, 144.
Waterford, 520, 522, 572.
Waterhouse, Nath., 247.
Watermen, impress of, 575, 576, 579.
Waterson, Thos., 491, 494.
Watkins, Wm., 586.
Watkinson, Capt. Geo., 168, 276.
Watson, James, 109.
....., Capt. Jeffry, report of, 94.
Watts, Thos., letter of, 371.
....., Capt. Wm., 57, 252.
....., ..., petitions of, 57, 543.
....., Lieut., 336, 587.
....., Mr., 578 (2).
Wayte, Capt. Frss., 22, 221 (2).
....., Thos., 221.
Wealch, John, petition of, 503.
Weaver, Robt., 72.
Webb, Chas., 88.
....., John, 580.
....., Nich., 11.
....., Rich., 31.
Webber, Capt. Thos., 455, 467.
....., ..., Sarah, widow of, letters of, 455, 467.
Webley, Henry, 394, 507, 538, 563.
....., ..., letter of, 511.
Wedsen, co. Sussex, 584.
Weekes, Obadiah, 384.
....., Rich., 582.
....., Mr., 571.
Welch, Thos., letter of, 504.
....., Capt., 83, 486.
Weld, Edw., 587.
Weldon, Col. Ralph, 185, 209, 224.
Well, Hugh, 281.
Wellings, or Willings, the, ships to or from, 326, 420, 451, 456.
Wells, Thos., 44.
....., minister, 342.
Wells, co. Norfolk, 398, 422, 476.
..... Bay, 422.
....., letter dated from, 536.
....., ships at, to, or from, 496, 536, 549.
....., co. Somerset, inhabitants of, petition of, 23.
..... cathedral, 23 (2).
....., Cuthbert's parish in, 23.
Wellwyn, Wm., 534.
Welsh, Hen., 394.
....., Sir Rob., 294, 295, 297 (5), 338.
....., ..., letter of, 295.
....., ..., letter to, 169.
....., ..., brother of, 169.
....., ..., son of, 296.
....., Wm., 588.
Welshmen, 56.
Welshpool, co. Montgomery, 200.
Wemys, Robert, certificate of, 52.
Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 17.
....., Mr., 263.
West, the, *see* England, West of.
Westchester, 161.
Westcombe, Nich., letter to, 321.
West India, or Indies, 14, 31, 35, 121, 350, 394, 408, 437, 477, 517, 521, 525, 526, 531.
....., expedition to, 33, 34, 87, 483, 492, 571; *see also* America and Jamaica.
..... fleet, 126, 137, 339, 352, 387, 456, 474, 509, 515, 527, 566.
....., ..., surgeon-general of, 571.
....., imports from, 115, 121, 126, 343.
....., service in, 499, 524, 530.
....., ships at, to, or from, 369, 391 (2), 407, 425 (2), 429, 435, 436, 437, 445, 480, 517, 523, 530, 531, 546, 547, 558.
....., travellers to or from, 404, 460, 465, 486.
Westminster, 41, 70–72, 74, 75, 100, 126, 212, 223, 247, 271, 279, 304, 366, 387, 409, 545, 584.
....., banishment from, 91, 96.
....., hackney coachmen of, 26, 75, 180.
....., inhabitants of, 220.
....., justices of peace of, 27, 71 (2), 75.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 56, 269, 270, 312, 324, 428, 510, 515, 527, 595.
....., Maj.-general of, *see* Berkstead, Sir John.
....., persons in or about, 96, 206, 263, 403.
Westminster, streets, buildings, &c., in:—
Abbey, 110, 116, 259.
....., chapter house of, 147.
Gatehouse, *see* Gatehouse.
Hall, 73, 149.
Mews, 247.
Old Tilt Yard, 143.
Painted Chamber, 110.
Palace Yard, 589, 591.
....., Old, 130, 142.

Westminster, streets, buildings, &c. in—*cont.*
Scotland-yard, 119.
....., paper dated from, 364.
Tuthill fields, 310 (2).
Whitehall, *see* Whitehall.
Westmoreland, 65, 72, 200, 268.
....., Major-general of, *see* Lambert, Lord.
....., places in, 97, 298.
Weston, co. Somerset, 36, 200.
....., letter dated from, 92.
..... Zoyland, co. Somerset, 286.
Weston, Ben., 200.
....., Royalist, 17, 67.
Wetherel, or Wetherhold, Mr., 26, 51.
Weykes, John, petition of, 170.
Weymouth, co. Dorset, 124, 176, 436, 460, 524.
....., deputy mayor, bailiffs, &c., of, certificate by, 177.
....., inhabitants of, 176, 277.
....., letters dated from, 399, 423, 438, 486, 488, 523, 575, 579.
....., ships at, to, or from, 418, 488, 496.
Whadden Chace, 102, 128.
Whale oil, 280.
Whallesbye, Edw., 543.
Whalley, Edw., Maj.-general of co. Leicester, &c., 95, 149, 175, 187 (2), 255.
....., ..., letters to, 80, 101.
....., ..., letter of, 80.
....., Peter, 137.
Whalley, co. Lancaster, 291.
Whaly, Capt. John, 348.
Wharton parish, 167.
Wharton, Thos., 581.
Wheathamstead, co. Herts, 96.
Wheatley, Capt. Wm., petition of, 311.
Wheeler, Wm., 594.
....., ..., certificate by, 27.
....., Mr., 10, 88.
Whetham, Nath., 3.
....., ..., certificate by, 367.
Whetstone, Capt., *see* Whitstone.
....., Lieut.-col., 593.
Whichcote, Edw., 584.
Whichwood Forest, 39, 151.
Whitby, 402, 416.
Whitchurch, Mr., 164.
White, Lieut.-col. Fran., 63, 188, 546.
...., Hen., 551.
....., J., letter of, 41.
....., John, *see* Bonnell, Matt.
....., Rich., *see* Pawley, Geo.
....., Thos., alderman and mayor of Dover, 82, 153, 337, 382, 393, 396, 413, 418, 461, 528, 532, 555, 587.
....., ..., letters of, 391, 396, 431, 446, 452, 472, 479, 497, 522 (2), 525, 528, 529, 531, 534 (2), 536 (2), 539, 569, 570.
....., Capt. Wm., letter of, 447.
White—*cont.*
....., Col., 444.
....., Royalist, 302.
....., widow, 515.
Whitehall, Westminster, 28, 69, 128, 143, 237, 242, 243, 247, 295, 297, 322, 335, 338, 348, 485, 486, 488, 494, 537, 545, 554, 589, 590–594.
....., banqueting house in, 283.
....., chambers at, 318.
..... Gate, 108.
....., guards at, 128 (3), 141, 332, 582.
....., letters addressed to, 434, 448, 564, 567, 568, 574.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 10, 16, 17, 30 (2), 36 (2), 40, 41 (3), 45, 49, 57–59, 66, 81 (2), 90 (2), 91, 98 (2), 101 (2), 107, 116, 117, 121, 137 (2), 149 (2), 188, 199, 200 (3), 210 (2), 212, 215 (3), 228, 263 (2), 276, 277, 287 (2), 289, 297, 301, 309, 310, 315, 318, 320, 324, 335, 359, 369 (2), 370, 376, 419, 432, 438, 488, 512, 518, 526, 527, 529 (2), 531, 538.
....., paper office at, 590.
....., persons in or sent to, 92, 427, 429, 584.
....., plot against, 259.
....., preachers at, 361, 589, 590 (2), 591, 592, 593 (2).
....., servants, &c., at, 359, 589 (2), 591 (2), 592, 594.
....., stables at, 77.
....., stone gallery at, 86.
Whitehorne, Capt. Wm., 82 (2), 109 (2), 350, 387, 397, 401 (2), 403, 406–408, 411, 413 (2), 415, 421, 447–449, 477, 488, 490, 491, 494, 525, 532 (2), 536, 548, 556, 557, 578, 579.
....., ..., letters of, 53, 54, 68, 73, 74, 81, 202, 337 (3), 339, 343, 350–353, 364, 371, 381, 388, 439, 452, 459, 463, 470, 473, 478, 479, 485, 490 (2), 492, 497 (2), 508, 509, 516, 518, 520, 524, 528, 535, 548, 552, 554, 555, 567, 568, 571, 573, 574.
Whiteing, Rich., 519, 522.
White Lackington, co. Somerset, 139.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, lord commissioner of the Great Seal, Treasury commissioner, 2, 18, 238, 257.
....., ..., reference to, 19.
....., ..., as speaker of Parliament, 276.
Whiteway, John, 123, 260.
Whitfield, Mr., 232.
Whitley, Col., 92.
....., ..., note by, 92.
Whitstone, Capt. J., 29, 370, 382, 468, 509, 541, 558.
....., ..., letters of, 400, 412, 438, 452, 457 (2), 466, 472, 493.
Whittell, Mr., 469.
Whitty, Capt. Pet., 202.
....., Rich., 202.

Whorwood, Brome, sen., 23, 92, 130, 146, 179, 236, 242, 257, 284, 341, 363, 364.
....., ..., letter of, 40.
....., Brome, jun., 40, 92, 130, 242, 257, 263, 318, 333, 351, 390 (2).
Wiatt, Devereux, *see* Wyatt.
Wick, Scotland, 103, 128.
Wicker, John, 57.
....., ..., bill by, 252.
....., ..., petition of, 251.
Widdrington, Sir Edw., 276.
....., Sir Thos., commissioner of Great Seal and Treasury commissioner, 19, 112, 198, 202, 203, 204, 251, 257, 269, 276, 567.
Wigan, John, 31, 38.
Wight, Isle of, 63, 98, 225, 447.
....., ..., governor of, *see* Sydenham, Col. Wm.
....., ..., letter dated from, 454.
....., ..., places in, 291, 355.
....., ..., prisoners in, 130, 194 (2).
....., ..., ships at, to, or from, 403, 440, 446, 449, 452, 454 (2), 457, 474, 478, 496, 538, 579.
....., ..., stores at or for, 47, 356.
Wightwick, Sam., 299.
Wilcox, Rich., 61.
Wild, Thos., 36.
Wilde, Thos., letters of, 476, 521, 524, 572.
Wildes, Julius, 292.
....., ..., Rose, wife of, examination of, 292.
Wildgoose (merchant), 306.
Wildman (Royalist), 67.
Wilkes, Col. Tim., 386.
Wilkins, John, of Redriff, 520.
....., Dr. John, 51, 389.
Wilkinson, Bryant, 229, 230.
....., ..., Margaret, wife of, 230 (2).
....., George, petition of, 500.
....., John, 521, 534.
....., Magdalen, 521.
....., Capt. Rob., 381, 404, 407, 417 (2), 453, 457, 468, 479, 481, 549, 567, 570, 572, 574.
....., ..., letters of, 405, 412, 419, 441, 443, 453, 536, 562, 574, 576.
....., Dr., 385.
Willaston, co. Northampton, 167.
Willes, Hen., 321.
Willett, Jas., 592.
Willey, Lieut. Theodorus, 68.
....., ..., petition of, 68.
Willgresse, John, letter of, 431.
Williams, Fras., 434.
....., Hen., 198.
....., Hugh, 141.
....., Capt. Jas., 488.
....., Oliver, 168, 286, 291.
....., Lady Rebecca, payments to, 589–591, 594.
Williams—*cont.*
....., Thos., 403.
....., Wm., payments to, 590–594.
..... (seaman), 195.
Williamson, Adrian, 512.
....., Jos., 109, 111, 216, 363.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 7, 18, 23, 26, 37, 40, 41, 51, 73 (2), 88, 92, 95, 105, 109, 111, 113, 118, 126, 127 (2), 130, 136, 138, 139 (2), 142, 144, 146 (2), 149, 154, 170, 173, 176, 178–180, 190, 195, 206, 216 (3), 218, 222, 229, 236 (2), 237, 242 (2), 250, 255, 257, 259, 263, 270, 271, 284 (2), 292, 297, 305, 318, 322 (2), 324 (3), 333 (2), 338 (2), 341 (2), 344, 351–353, 359, 363, 371, 373, 375, 390 (2).
....., ..., note-book of, 222.
....., ..., father-in-law of, 113.
....., ..., pupils of, 222, 390.
....., ..., Geo., brother of, 352.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 375.
....., Ninian, 87, 589.
....., Thos., 13.
Willings, the, *see* Wellings.
Willington, Lieut.-col., letter to, 212.
Willis, Jas., 31.
....., Robt., 482, 529, 556.
....., ..., letters of, 432, 558.
Willmott, Edm., 419.
Willoughby, Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham, 330 (2).
....., Eliz., 586.
....., Capt. Fras., Navy commissioner, Portsmouth, 57, 209, 256, 357, 417, 451, 459, 469, 474, 479, 539, 544, 564, 577.
....., ..., letters of, 412, 415, 419, 433, 436 (2), 439, 441–443, 445 (3), 447, 449 (2), 452–454, 456, 466, 526, 536, 544, 545, 546, 549, 550, 552, 554, 557 (2), 559, 562, 563, 565, 566, 568, 571, 574, 576, 577 (2) 579 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 149, 468, 521, 524, 537.
....., ..., papers of, 505.
....., ..., father of, 209, 256.
..... Col. Thos., 225.
....., Wm., 581.
....., ..., letter of, 564.
Willowbrook, co. Northampton, 93.
Willows, Rich., 200.
Wills, Probate of, *see* Probate.
Wilmot, Henry, Lord Wilmot, and Earl of Rochester, 34, 249, 293, 297, 340, 344.
....., Charles, 34.
Wiloch, Thos., letter of, 83.
Wilsby, John, 595.
Wilson, Ant., 468.
....., John, 185.
....., Wm., 20.
....., Mr., letter to, 93.
....., Mr., of Leith, 510, 531.

Wiltocks, Fras., 299.
Wiltshire, 65, 277 (2).
....., commissioners for, 158, 159.
....., Maj.-general for, 25, 34.
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 21, 22, 121.
....., places in, 21, 22 34, 96 (2), 198, 208, 277, 307.
....., tax in, 94, 99.
Win, Mr., keeper of Bridewell, 289.
Winchcombe, co. Gloucester, 12.
Winchcombe, John, 36.
Winchester assize, 64.
..... College, 86, 890.
....., letter dated from, 4.
....., Marquis of, *see* Paulet, John.
....., ministers at, 232.
Wind, Joachim and Frederick, 587.
Winderbourne, Sir Alex., 175, 313.
Windham, Edm., 8.
Windis, Sam., letter of, 377.
....., ..., family of, 378.
Windram, Geo., 10.
Windsor, 69, 145.
....., Broad, co. Dorset, 211.
..... Castle, 69, 171, 216, 247, 273, 543.
...., governor of, 105, 112, 114, 116, 129, 130, 153, 215, 582.
...., prisoners in, 71, 116, 130, 169, 215, 239, 582 (2), 586.
..... College, 216.
....., Dean's Hall in, 69.
..... garrison, 133.
....., St. George's Chapel in, 69.
Wines, 184 (2), 227, 586 (2).
....., Canary, 322, 323.
....., excise on, 107.
..... for the fleet, 226, 307, 339, 496.
....., import of, 111.
..... Office, 142.
....., prizage of, 181.
....., ..., farmer of, *see* Paul, Wm.
Wing, Mr., 165.
Wingate, Edm., 24, 46.
Winge, Vincent, 285.
Winn, Dan., petition of, 76.
Winston, co. Suffolk, 104.
Winter, Roger, 515.
....., ..., letter of, 515.
....., Thos., 252.
....., ..., petition of, 163.
Winterton, Norfolk, letter dated from, 412.
..... Ness, 381, 415, 420.
Winthorp, Col., 214.
Wisbeach, Isle of Ely, 261 (2).
Wise, Dan., 56 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 55.
....., Capt., 549, 566.
Wiseman, Sir Thos., 225, 241, 249.
Wisley, co. Surrey, 4.
Wiston, co. Pembroke, 55.
Witch, a, 424.
Withers, Attorney, 368.
Witt, Rich., 389.
Wittering, East, Sussex, 96.
Wivel, Mr., 371, 388.
Wivenho, Essex, 491.
Wm., Mr., 302.
Wogan, John, 164.
Wokingham, co. Berks, 330.
Wollaston, Hen., 152.
Wolseley, Sir Cha., 119.
....., ..., as member of Council, 3, 6, 13, 14 (2), 20–22, 24, 49, 57 (2), 64, 66, 71, 72 (2), 77, 90, 129, 130, 132, 175, 181, 189, 191 (2), 192, 198, 208, 210, 224–226, 233, 235, 239–242, 245, 246, 248 (2), 253, 255, 256, 262, 273, 278, 279, 286 (2), 300 (2), 342, 369.
Wood, Ed., 452.
....., ..., letter of, 221.
....., John, 171, 172.
....., ..., petition of, 338.
....., Robert, 7.
....., Wm., 510, 579.
....., ..., letter of, 425.
....., minister, 247.
....., Mrs., 450.
Woodall, Fred., 13.
Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 286, 523.
Woodford, Thos., 208.
....., ..., petitions of, 251 (2).
Woodhall, minister, 241.
Woodiat, John, 72.
Woodman, Wm., 5.
Woodmote Court, 371.
Woodstock, co. Oxon, 5, 241, 278.
....., charter for, 71.
Woodward, Mr., 198.
Wool, export and import of, 47, 57, 113 (2), 212.
Woolger, John, 483, 486, 488.
Woollaston, Sir John, *see* War, treasurers at, late.
Woolters, Capt. Jno., letters of, 405, 409, 417 (2), 424, 429, 431, 497, 536, 553, 578.
Woolwich, 487, 510.
..... Dockyard, 507, 519, 522, 532.
...., clerk of the check at, 532.
...., letter dated from, 391.
...., master shipwright at, *see* Pett, Peter.
..... Ham, creek at, 560.
....., letters dated from, 392, 396, 399, 403, 439, 445, 455, 456, 463, 466, 479, 480, 483, 493, 495, 508, 509, 518, 523, 526, 527, 532, 533, 545, 553 (2), 560.
....., Ropeyard, 395, 506.
....., ..., letter dated from, 432.
....., ships at, 395, 400, 429, 448, 450, 494 (2), 507, 509, 524, 532, 541, 555 (2).

Woolwich—*cont.*
....., ships building or repairing at, 392, 393 (2), 483, 494, 539, 541 (2), 542, 544, 546, 553.
....., ships of, 450.
....., ships to or from, 339, 395, 424, 427, 466, 467, 519, 520, 553.
....., stores at or for, 392, 417, 430, 436, 439, 443, 459, 479, 481, 509–515, 523, 550.
....., travellers to or from, 393, 397, 401, 497, 519 (2), 522, 528, 558.
....., watergate at, 560.
....., watermen at, 560.
....., workmen at, 525, 553.
Wooverley, co. Worcester, 15.
Worcester, 15, 56, 213.
....., Andrew's in, 15.
....., battle of, 197, 213 (2), 217, 268, 271, 501.
....., Earl of, *see* Somerset.
Worcester House, London, 6, 43, 46, 47 (2), 57, 133, 156.
...., Commissioners for accounts at, *see* Accounts.
...., Commissioners for discoveries at, *see* Discoveries, Commissioners at.
...., Trustees or contractors at, *see* Charles I., crown lands, sale of, trustees for.
Worcestershire, 137, 561.
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 38, 172.
....., places in, 15 (5), 38, 201, 283, 356 (3).
Worfield, Geo., 56.
Works, surveyor of, *see* Embree, John.
Worksop, co. Notts, 286.
Wormell, Barth., letter of, 232.
Worrall, Rob., 245, 279.
Worsley, Charles, Maj.-general of cos. Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster, 28 (2), 97, 141, 143, 171 (2), 172, 198, 199, 226.
....., ..., Dorothy, widow of, 28, 97, 171, 199, 226, 266, 590, 592.
....., ..., children of, 97, 226, 590.
Wortley, Sir Thos., 34.
....., ..., Mary, his widow, petitions of, 34 (2).
Wotton, co. Kent, 154.
....., co. Northampton, 96, 107.
Wraxhall, co. Wilts, 96.
Wray, Edw., 390.
....., Theop., 581.
Wren, Dr., 148.
Wrexham, co. Denbigh, 132.
Wright, Jas., 163.
....., Capt. Thos., 455, 462, 550, 573.
....., ..., letters of, 434, 438, 447, 456, 466, 469, 476, 479, 484, 548, 556, 566, 577.
Wright—*cont.*
....., Wm., 127, 544.
....., commissary, 122.
....., Dr., 183.
Wrighton, co. Norfolk, 373.
Writer, Clement, 56.
....., ..., petitions of, 56, 57.
....., Thos., 164.
....., ..., petition of, 213.
Writtlemarch, letter dated from, 209.
Wroth, Col., 169.
Wyan, Mr., 239, 268.
Wyatt, or Wiatt, Devereux, 505.
....., ..., letter of, 439.
Wycombe, West, co. Bucks, 132.
Wye, Richard, letter of, 511.
Wyer, James, 181.
Wyers Bay, Portugal, 126, 283, 375, 377, 444 (2), 513.
...., letters dated from, 433, 472, 578.
Wylde, Mary, 587.
Wynne, Roger, 310.

Y.

Yaixely, Roger, 393.
Yale, David, petition of, 327.
Yardley, Lieut. Rob., petitions of, 216, 258.
Yarington, Capt. And., 164.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 53, 88, 99, 161, 374, 457, 470, 500, 525, 536, 554,
....., bailiffs of, 452.
....., ..., letter of, 381.
....., ..., petition of, 503.
..... fisheries, 485.
....., forces at, 72, 382.
..... frigate, officers of, petition of, 503.
..... Haven, 441.
....., inhabitants of, 321, 381, 383 (2), 476, 491, 507, 521.
....., letters dated from, 53, 82, 381, 396, 397, 402, 406 (2), 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 414, 416, 422 (2), 443, 451, 452, 453, 456, 458 (2), 461, 462 (2), 465 (2), 467, 470, 471, 475, 476 (2), 478, 479, 486, 494, 495, 498, 508, 514, 521, 523, 524, 531, 556, 566, 569, 572, 573.
....., letters directed to, 442, 572.
....., magistrates of, 83.
....., passes to or from, 586.
....., persons at, 83, 472, 476, 556, 566.
....., prisoners at, 83 (2).
..... Roads, 118, 342, 422.

Yarmouth Roads—*cont.*
...., letters dated from, 394, 397 (2), 398, 402 (2), 403 (2), 406 (2), 408, 410–412, 417–420, 422, 437, 449–451, 453, 456–458 (2), 461, 462, 465, 471, 475, 480, 512, 533, 535, 537 (2), 541, 553, 566, 567, 570, 573, 576, 577.
...., ships in, 429, 450, 566.
...., ships to or from, 397 (2), 423 (2), 456 (2), 465, 468, 545, 549, 556 (2), 559, 573, 574, 575.
..... sands, 441.
....., shipmasters of, petitions of, 503 (2).
....., shipowners of, petition of, 503.
....., ships at, to, or from, 339, 397 (3), 398, 401, 403, 404, 405 (2), 407 (2), 417, 418, 423, 437, 440, 441, 447 (2), 450, 451, 457, 466, 469, 479, 486, 516, 518, 532, 535, 536 (2), 545, 547 (2), 548 (2), 550, 553 (2), 555, 562, 566 (2), 568, 571, 573.
....., ships of, 325, 405, 417, 420, 421, 422, 476, 486, 489, 514, 532.
....., storm at, 446.
..... traders, 286.
....., travellers to or from, 452, 482, 488.
Yeates, John, 181.
Yeo, Chas., 195.
Yeovil, co. Somerset, 330.
Yonge, Thos., petition of, 503.
York, Wm., certificate by, 367.
York, 64.
..... Castle, 559.
...., letter dated from, 572.
...., prisoners in, 501, 552, 559, 572.
....., deanery of, 182.
....., duke of, *see* James.
....., inhabitants of, 318, 475.
....., letters, &c., dated from, 81, 298, 483, 559.
....., mayor of, 501.
....., ..., letter from, 552.
....., merchants of, 118, 119, 438.
....., persons in, 488, 502, 584.
....., prisoners at, 220, 341, 483, 499, 500 (2), 559.
... ., ships of, 572.
Yorkshire, 43, 65, 104, 132, 196, 228, 276, 292, 358, 373.
....., commissioners for, 64, 89 (2), 114, 276, 304.
..... gentlemen, 241.
....., justices of peace in, 144.
....., Maj.-general of, *see* Lambert, Lord.
....., Maj.-general and commissioners of, 21, 159, 214, 235, 298.
....., militia in, 120.
....., places in, 10, 20, 62, 77 (2), 132, 144, 150, 159, 171, 181, 182, 281, 282, 298 (2), 299, 304 (2), 305, 330 (3), 356, 368, 499.
....., sheriffs of, 272, 276.
....., East Riding, 65 (2).
....., North Riding, 144 (2).
....., West Riding, 10, 144, 373.
Youghall, Ireland, 449.
Youlston, co. Devon, 226.
Young, Capt. Ant., 515, 517, 557.
....., ..., letters of, 444 (2).
....., Geo., 439.
..... , John, 95 (2).
....., Olive, 581.
....., Thos., letters of, 522.
....., Mr., 344.

Z.

Zacharias, Capt. Jacob, 499, 578.
Zante, 502.
Zealand, 293, 353, 365, 380, 381, 588.
....., passes to, 580.
Zealanders, 249.
Zion, songs of, 88.
Zouch, Allen, 586.
....., Edw., 588.
Zouche, Rich., 389.

ERRATA.

PAGE

13, 24 lines from top, *for* Williams *read* Williamson.

19, 7 „ bottom, *for* 1,000*l.* *read* 4,000*l.*

95, 19 „ „ *for* Barrett *read* Bassett.

„ 16 „ „ *for* Lindoes *read* Lindores.

96, 18 „ „ *add* Approved 5 May 1657.

104, 16 „ top, *for* John *read* William.

112, 3 „ bottom, *for* Brighton and Dieppe *read* Rye and Dover.

117, 21 „ „ *for* Serjeant-at-arms *read* Serjeant-at-law.

128, line 3 from top, *for* Treasurers *read* Treasurer.

129, 17 lines from top, *for* Sackington *read* Lackington.

164, 11 „ bottom, *for* Flora *read* Alva.

166, first line, *for* Commissioners for Customs *read* Commissioners for Redemption of Captives.

177, 8 lines from top, *for* Beane *read* Reape.

180, 10 lines from bottom, *for* Lacy *read* Lucy.

183, 5 „ „ *for* Capt. *read* Col. Hen. Smith.

„ 19 „ top, *for* Manley *read* Manby.

184, 14 „ bottom, *for* Clement *read* Clemence.

185, 17 „ top, *for* Dummow *read* Dunmow.

201, 6 „ „ *for* Hacker *read* Parker.

220, 8 „ „ *for* John *read* Thomas.

221, No. 84, *dele* the entry.

224, 3 lines from top, *for* Surrey *read* Sussex.

231, 3 „ „ *for* Fenlon *read* Fenton.

232, 18 „ „ *for* convoy *read* guard.

235, 7 „ „ *for* justices *read* justice.

236, 10 „ „ *for* Col. Mackworth *read* Charles Fleetwood.

261, 24 lines from bottom, *add* co. Devon; next line, *dele* both; and next line, *for* Devon *read* Oxon.

264, line 1, *for* Fras. *read* Thos.

„ „ 9, *for* Selwood *read* Sherwood.

271, „ 13 from top, *for* Guores *read* Gueres.

„ „ 20 „ *for* Pawling *read* Rawling.

277, 8 and 19 lines from bottom, *for* Hethleton *read* Hechleton.

286, 4 „ bottom, *for* Carr *read* Kerr.

„ 15 „ top, *for* Lym *read* Lynn.

298, 17 „ „ *for* with my lord of Canterbury *read* where my lord of Canterbury lay.

(*continued.*)

ERRATA—*continued.*

PAGE

313, 12 lines from bottom, *add* with letter to the Council of Scotland accordingly. [I. 77, p. 968].

319, 11 lines from top, *for* Blandforum *read* Blandford forum.

346, 21 „ „ *for* Bacarras *read* Balcarres.

398, 3 lines from bottom, *for* Wm. Mead, Milton, *read* Wm. Mead of Milton.

404, last line, *for* Fenner *read* Fenn.

„ 1st column, No. 84 ; 410, 1st column, No. 1 ; and 466, 1st column, No. 91, *for* R. *read* P. Bowen.

410, 13 lines from top, *for* Calder *read* Caldy.

420, 1st column, No. 102, *for* John *read* Rob. Mackey.

421, 7 lines from bottom, *for* Loverett *read* Leverett.

438, 1st column, No. 108, and 457, 1st column, No. 148, *for* T. *read* J. Whitstone.

446, 1st column, No. 19, *for* Capt. Rich *read* Nich. Parker.

488, 1st column, No. 189, *for* Rob. *read* Col. Rob. Saunders.

506, 1st column, No. 7, *for* Barbourne *read* Barbour.

513, 10 lines from top, *for* Noth. *read* Nath. Noell.

534, 16 lines from top, *for* Joan *read* John.

557, 1st column, No. 24, *for* Capt. Jas. *read* Capt. Sam. Sharland.

571, 13 lines from top, *for* Parke *read* Parker.

573, 1st column, 15 lines from top, *for* Nich. Parker *read* Rich.

589–591, date heading, *for* 1655 *read* 1656.

591 „ *for* 1655 *read* 1657.

LONDON:
Printed by GEORGE E. B. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[5120.—400.—7/83.]

CATALOGUE

OF

RECORD PUBLICATIONS

ON SALE

BY

Messrs. Longmans & Co., and Messrs. Trübner & Co., London
Messrs. James Parker & Co., Oxford and London;
Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Cambridge and London;
Messrs. A. & C. Black, and Messrs. Douglas and Foulis, Edinburgh;
and Messrs. A. Thom & Co., Dublin.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c. - - - - -	3
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages - - - - - - - -	9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. - - -	26
Works Published in Photozincography - - - -	29
Scotch Record Publications - - - - - -	31
Irish Record Publications - - - - - - -	32

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most "complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, "yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Acting upon the recommendations of the Committees of the House of Commons above referred to, he suggested to the Lords of the Treasury that to effect the object he had in view it would be necessary for him to employ a few Persons fully qualified to perform the work which he contemplated.

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

This is a work of great value for elucidating the early history of our nobility and landed gentry.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, Esq., F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN, (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.—1547–1580.
Vol. II.—1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594.
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.—1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.—1611–1618.
Vol. X.—1619–1623.
Vol. XI.—1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1625.

These Calendars render accessible to investigation a large and important mass of historical materials. The Northern Rebellion of 1566–67; the plots of the Catholic fugitives in the Low Countries; numerous designs against Queen Elizabeth and in favour of a Catholic succession; the Gunpowder-plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edward

Coke; the rise of the Duke of Buckingham, &c.; and numerous other subjects, few of which have been previously known.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, Esq., F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A., (Vols. XIV.–XVII.). 1858–1882.

Vol. I.—1625–1626.
Vol. II.—1627–1628.
Vol. III.—1628–1629.
Vol. IV.—1629–1631.
Vol. V.—1631–1633.
Vol. VI.—1633–1634.
Vol. VII.—1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635–1636.
Vol. X.—1636–1637.
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. XV.—1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640–1641.

This Calendar presents notices of a large numberof original documents of great value to all inquirers relative to the history of the period to which it refers, manyhitherto unknown.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1883.

Vol. I.—1649–1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651–1652.
Vol. V.—1652–1653.
Vol. VI.—1653–1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655–1656.
Vol. X.—1656–1657.

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward VI. to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANN EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1866.

Vol. I.—1660–1661.
Vol. II.—1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.—1665–1666.
Vol. VI.—1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.

Seven volumes of this Calendar, between 1660 and 1667, have been published.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq., 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE, Esq., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509–1589.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

These volumes relate to Scotland, between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her Detention in England, 1568–1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). 1875–1881.

Vol. I.—1171–1251.
Vol. II.—1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.

These volumes contain a Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, to be continued to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1860–1877.

Vol. I.—1509–1573.
Vol. II.—1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.

The above have been published under the editorship of Mr. H. C. Hamilton.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.—1603–1606.
Vol. II.—1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V.—1615–1625.

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but, for the reign of James I., the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. 1860–1880.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617–1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq., (Vols. V., VI., and VII.) 1862–1883.

Vol. I.—1509–1514.
Vol. II. (in Two Parts)—1515–1518.
Vol. III. (in Two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.

These volumes contain summaries of all State Papers and Correspondence relating to the reign of Henry VIII., in the Public Record Office, of those formerly in the State Paper Office, in the British Museum, the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge, and other Public Libraries; and of all letters that have appeared in print in the works of Burnet, Strype, and others. Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

The two preceding volumes exhibit the negotiations of the English ambassadors with the courts of the Emperor Charles V. of Germany, of Henry II. of France, and of Philip II. of Spain. The affairs of several of the minor continental states also find various incidental illustrations of much interest. The Papers descriptive of the circumstances which attended the loss of Calais merit a special notice; while the progress of the wars in the north of France, into which England was dragged by her union with Spain, is narrated at some length. These volumes treat only of the relations of England with foreign powers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham, (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, (Vols. VIII.–XI.) 1863–1880.

Vol. I.—1558–1559
Vol. II.—1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.—1569–1571.
Vol. X.—1572–1574.
Vol. XI.—1575–1577.

These volumes contain a Calendar of the Foreign Correspondence during the early portion of the reign of Elizabeth. They illustrate not only the external but also the domestic affairs of Foreign Countries during that period.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. 1868–1883.

Vol. I.—1557–1696.
Vol. II.—1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.—1714–1719.

The above Papers connected with the affairs of the Treasury comprise petitions, reports, and other documents relating to services rendered to the State, grants of money and pensions, appointments to offices, remissions of fines and duties, &c. They illustrate civil and military events, finance, the administration in Ireland and the Colonies, &c., and afford information nowhere else recorded.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; and WILLIAM BULLEN, Esq. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.—1515–1574.
Vol. II.—1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth; Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, in the Lambeth Library, are unique and of great importance to all students of Irish history.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elswhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH. 1862–1868.

Vol. I.—Hen. VII.—1485–1509.
Vol. II.—Hen. VIII.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Mr. Bergenroth was engaged in compiling a Calendar of the Papers relating to England preserved in the archives of Simancas in Spain, and the corresponding portion removed from Simancas to Paris. Mr. Bergenroth also visited Madrid, and examined the Papers there, bearing on the reign of Henry VIII The first volume contains the Spanish Papers of the reign of Henry VII.; the second volume, those of the first portion of the reign of Henry VIII. The Supplement contains new information relating to the private life of Queen Katharine of England; and to the projected marriage of Henry VII. with Queen Juana, widow of King Philip of Castile, and mother of the Emperor Charles V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. 1873–1883.

Vol. III., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—Hen. VIII.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—*continued.*—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.

Upon the death of Mr. Bergenroth, Don Pascual de Gayangos was appointed to continue the Calendar of the Spanish State Papers. He has pursued a similar plan to that of his predecessor, but has been able to add much valuable matter from Brussels and Vienna, with which Mr. Bergenroth was unacquainted.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. 1864–1882.

Vol. I.—1202–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.—1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.—1556–1557.

Mr. Rawdon Brown's researches have brought to light a number of valuable documents relating to various periods of English history; his contributions to historical literature are of the most interesting and important character.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. I.—Will. I–Edw. III.; 1066–1377. Vol. II.—Ric. II.–Chas. II.; 1377–1654. 1869–1873.

The "Fœdera," or "Rymer's Fœdera," is a collection of miscellaneous documents illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Charles II. Several editions of the "Fœdera" have been published, and the present Syllabus was undertaken to make the contents of this great National Work more generally known.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS TO THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

In the Press.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588-1590.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. V.—1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. V., Part I.—1534-1536.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VI. —East Indies, 1625-1630.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1773, &c.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. VIII.—1535, &c.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XI.—1657, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. half-bound. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published under His Majesty's royal sanction, "would be an undertaking honourable to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to "the advancement of historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House "therefore humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased "to give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, for "the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians of this realm, "and assured His Majesty that whatever expense might be necessary for this "purpose would be made good."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly. In selecting these works, it was considered right, in the first instance, to give preference to those of which the manuscripts were unique, or the materials of which would help to fill up blanks in English history for which no satisfactory and authentic information hitherto existed in any accessible form. One great object the Master of the Rolls had in view was to form a *corpus historicum* within reasonable limits, and which should be as complete as possible. In a subject of so vast a range, it was important that the historical student should be able to select such volumes as conformed with his own peculiar tastes and studies, and not be put to the expense of purchasing the whole collection; an inconvenience inseparable from any other plan than that which has been in this instance adopted.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

---

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

   Capgrave was prior of Lynn, in Norfolk, and provincial of the order of the Friars Hermits of England shortly before the year 1464. His Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the great Benedictine monastery of Abingdon in Berkshire, from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I., shortly after which period the present narrative was drawn up by an inmate of the establishment. The author had access to the title-deeds of the house; and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom. The work is printed for the first time.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in Norman French, containing 4,686 lines, addressed to Alianor, Queen of Henry III., probably written in 1245, on the restoration of the church of Westminster. Nothing is known of the author. The second is an anonymous poem, containing 536 lines, written between 1440 and 1450, by command of Henry VI., to whom it is dedicated. It does not throw any new light on the reign of Edward the Confessor, but is valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written for Queen Edith, between 1066 and 1074, during the pressure of the suffering brought on the Saxons by the Norman conquest. It notices many facts not found in other writers, and some which differ considerably from the usual accounts.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of Saint Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers connected with the foundation and diffusion of this great body. It was the aim of the editor to collect whatever historical information could be found in this country, towards illustrating a period of the national history for which only scanty materials exist. None of these have been before printed. The second volume contains materials found, since the first volume was published, among the MSS. of Sir Charles Isham, and in various libraries.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work derives its principal value from being the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards. When written the disputes of the school, men had been extended to the field of theology, and they appear both in the writings of Wycliff and in those of his adversaries. Wycliff's little bundles of tares are not less metaphysical than theological, and the conflict between Nominalists and Realists rages side by side with the conflict between the different interpreters of Scripture. The work gives a good idea of the controversies at the end of the 14th and the beginning of the 15th centuries.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." Strict accuracy of statement is not to be looked for; but the stories of the colonization of Spain, Ireland, and Scotland are interesting if not true; and the chronicle reflects the manners, sentiments, and character of the age in which it was composed. The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version, and the student of language will find ample materials for comparison with the English dialects of the same period, and with modern lowland Scotch.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1858.

This work is dedicated to Henry VI. of England, who appears to have been, in the author's estimation, the greatest of all the Henries. It is divided into three parts, each having a separate dedication. The first part relates only to the history of the Empire, from the election of Henry I., the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world. Capgrave was born in 1393, in the reign of Richard II., and lived during the Wars of the Roses, for which period his work is of some value.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191. Prefixed is a chronology as far as 1418, which shows in outline what was to have been the character of the work when completed. The only copy known is in the possession of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The author was connected with Norfolk, and most probably with Elmham, whence he derived his name.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, Esq., B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, about the year 1367. A continuation, carrying the history of England down to the year 1413, was added in the former half of the fifteenth century by an author whose name is not known. The original Chronicle is divided into five books, and contains a history of the world generally, but more especially of England to the year 1366. The continuation extends the history down to the coronation of Henry V. The Eulogium itself is chiefly valuable as containing a history, by a contemporary, of the period between 1356 and 1366. The notices of events appear to have been written very soon after their occurrence. Among other interesting matter, the Chronicle contains a diary of the Poitiers campaign, evidently furnished by some person who accompanied the army of the Black Prince. The continuation of the Chronicle is also the work of a contemporary, and gives a very interesting account of the reigns of Richard II. and Henry IV. It is believed to be the earliest authority for the statement that the latter monarch died in the Jerusalem Chamber at Westminster.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies on which he was sent by Henry VII. to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in the year 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest in connexion with the period are given in an appendix.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE, Esq. 1858.

This volume contains three treatises which more or less illustrate the history of the reign of Henry V., viz.: A Life by Robert Redman; a Metrical Chronicle by Thomas Elmham, prior of Lenton, a contemporary author; Versus Rhythmici,

written apparently by a monk of Westminster Abbey, who was also a contemporary of Henry V. These works are printed for the first time.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The manuscript of the *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, a large folio volume, is preserved in the Record Room of the City of London. It gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled probably by various hands in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. The manuscript, a folio volume, is also preserved in the Record Room of the City of London, though some portion in its original state, borrowed from the City in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and never returned, forms part of the Cottonian MS. Claudius D. II. in the British Museum. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa in England in 449, yet it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292, where it ends abruptly. The history is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom, not to be elsewhere obtained. Some curious facts are mentioned relative to the floods in that part of England, which are confirmed in the Friesland Chronicle of Anthony Heinrich, pastor of the Island of Mohr.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1859–1861.

These Poems are perhaps the most interesting of all the historical writings of the period, though they cannot be relied on for accuracy of statement. They are various in character; some are upon religious subjects, some may be called satires, and some give no more than a court scandal; but as a whole they present a very fair picture of society, and of the relations of the different classes to one another. The period comprised is in itself interesting, and brings us, through the decline of the feudal system, to the beginning of our modern history. The songs in old English are of considerable value to the philologist.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c., of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

This is the celebrated treatise—never before printed—so frequently referred to by the great philosopher in his works. It contains the fullest details we possess of the life and labours of Roger Bacon: also a fragment by the same author, supposed to be unique, the "*Compendium Studii Theologiæ.*"

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449–1298: necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1859.

The author, a monk of Norwich, has here given us a Chronicle of England from the arrival of the Saxons in 449 to the year 1298, in or about which year it appears that he died. The latter portion of this history (the whole of the reign of Edward I. more especially) is of great value, as the writer was contemporary with the events which he records. An Appendix contains several illustrative documents connected with the previous narrative.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, also known as "The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales," has been attributed to Caradoc of Llancarvan, who flourished about the middle of

the twelfth century. It is written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

This volume, like all the others in the series containing a miscellaneous selection of letters, is valuable on account of the light it throws upon biographical history, and the familiar view it presents of characters, manners, and events. The period requires much elucidation; to which it will materially contribute.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. While Bishop of St. Asaph, he zealously defended his brother prelates from the attacks of those who censured the bishops for their neglect of duty. He maintained that it was no part of a bishop's functions to appear in the pulpit, and that his time might be more profitably spent, and his dignity better maintained, in the performance of works of a higher character. Among those who thought differently were the Lollards, and against their general doctrines the "Repressor" is directed. Pecock took up a position midway between that of the Roman Church and that of the modern Anglican Church; but his work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards and of the arguments by which they were supported, and because it assists us to ascertain the state of feeling which ultimately led to the Reformation. Apart from religious matters, the light thrown upon contemporaneous history is very small, but the "Repressor" has great value for the philologist, as it tells us what were the characteristics of the language in use among the cultivated Englishmen of the fifteenth century. Pecock, though an opponent of the Lollards, showed a certain spirit of toleration, for which he received, towards the end of his life, the usual mediæval reward—persecution.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle, used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster. During its first century it contains scarcely anything relating to Britain, the earliest direct concurrence with English history is relative to the mission of Augustine. Its notices throughout, though brief, are valuable. The annals were probably written at St. Davids, by Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff, the most learned man in his day in all Cymru.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V., VI., and VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1861–1877.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John, and attempted to re-establish the independence of Wales by restoring the see of St. Davids to its ancient primacy. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable chiefly for the racy and original anecdotes which they contain relating to contemporaries. He is the only Welsh writer of any importance who has contributed so much to the mediæval literature of this country, or assumed, in consequence of his nationality, so free and independent a tone. His frequent travels in Italy, in France, in Ireland, and in Wales, gave him opportunities for observation which did not generally fall to the lot of mediæval writers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and of these observations Giraldus has made due use. Only extracts from these treatises have been printed before, and almost all of them are taken from unique manuscripts.

The Topographia Hibernica (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland. The first in 1183, the second in 1185–6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. Curious as this treatise is, Mr. Dimock is of opinion that it ought not to be accepted as sober truthful history, for Giraldus himself states that truth was not his main object, and that he compiled the work for the purpose of sounding the praises of Henry the Second. Elsewhere, however, he declares that he had stated nothing in the Topographia of the truth of which he was not well assured, either by his own eyesight or by the testimony, with all diligence elicited, of the most trustworthy and authentic men in the country; that though he did not put just the same full faith in their reports as in what he had himself seen, yet, as they only related what they had themselves seen, he could not but believe such credible witnesses. A very interesting portion of this treatise is devoted to the animals of Ireland. It shows that he was a very accurate and acute observer, and his descriptions are given in a way that a scientific naturalist of the present day could hardly improve upon. The Expugnatio Hibernica was written about 1188 and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. No one can peruse it without coming to the conclusion that it is rather a poetical fiction than a prosaic truthful history. Vol. VI. contains the Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ: and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., of University College, Durham, and Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

These letters and papers are derived chiefly from originals or contemporary copies extant in the Bibliothèque Impériale, and the Depôt des Archives, in Paris. They illustrate the policy adopted by John Duke of Bedford and his successors during their government of Normandy, and other provinces of France acquired by Henry V. Here may be traced, step by step, the gradual declension of the English power, until we are prepared for its final overthrow.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Esq., Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

This Chronicle, extending from the earliest history of Britain to 1154, is justly the boast of England; no other nation can produce any history, written in its own vernacular, at all approaching it, in antiquity, truthfulness, or extent, the historical books of the Bible alone excepted. There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography, whether arising from locality or age.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gairdner, Esq. 1861–1863.

The Papers are derived from MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and other repositories. The period to which they refer is unusually destitute of chronicles and other sources of historical information, so that the light obtained from them is of special importance. The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III.; correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The Letters of Robert Grosseteste (131 in number) are here collected from various sources, and a large portion of them is printed for the first time. They range in

date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. This arrangement has two advantages; the materials for any given period may be seen at a glance; and if the reader knows the time when an author wrote, and the number of years that had elapsed between the date of the events and the time the writer flourished, he will generally be enabled to form a fair estimate of the comparative value of the narrative itself. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which the original portions are distinguished from those which are mere compilations. When possible, the sources are indicated from which compilations have been derived. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor in Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

The letters contained in these volumes are derived chiefly from the ancient correspondence formerly in the Tower of London, and now in the Public Record Office. They illustrate the political history of England during the growth of its liberties, and throw considerable light upon the personal history of Simon de Montfort. The affairs of France form the subject of many of them, especially in regard to the province of Gascony. The entire collection consists of nearly 700 documents, the greater portion of which is printed for the first time.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.—1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259–1307. 3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II. 6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo xv^mo^ floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas. 7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma, Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, Esq., M.A., Cambridge and Oxford; and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the 1st two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans, from MS. VII. in the Arundel Collection in the College of Arms, London, a manuscript of the fifteenth century, collated with MS. 13 E. IX. in the King's Library in the British Museum, and MS. VII. in the Parker Collection of Manuscripts at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I., from the Cotton. MS. Faustina B. IX. in the British Museum, collated with MS. 14 C. VII. (fols. 219–231) in the King's Library, British Museum, and the Cotton MS. Claudius E. III., fols. 306–331: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291–1292, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, from MS. 14 C. I. in the Royal Library, and MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI., with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296, from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde, both from MS. Cotton. Claudius D. VI.: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, from MS. VII. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century from MS. VI. in the same Library.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, from MS. Cotton. Claudius E. IV., in the British Museum: with a Continuation, from the closing pages of Parker MS. VII., in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford, and may be considered as a memorial of the chief historical and domestic events during those periods.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V. The compiler has often substituted other authorities in place of those consulted in the preparation of his larger work.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from its foundation by Egwin, about 690, to the year 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey, such as but rarely has been recorded. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history which will be read with much interest. This work exists in a single MS., and is for the first time printed.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

The compiler, Richard of Cirencester, was a monk of Westminster, 1355–1400. In 1391 he obtained a licence to make a pilgrimage to Rome. His history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. He announces his intention of continuing it, but there is no evidence that he completed any more. This chronicle gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book iii. c. 3. It was on this author that C. J. Bertram fathered his forgery, *De Situ Brittaniæ*, in 1747.

31. Year Books of the Reign of Edward the First. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Year Books, 11–12 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Esq., of the Middle

Temple, Barrister-at-Law; *continued by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1883.

The volumes known as the "Year Books" contain reports in Norman-French of cases argued and decided in the Courts of Common Law. They may be considered to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England, and been held in the highest veneration by the ancient sages of the law, and received by hem as the repositories of the first recorded judgments and dicta of the great legal luminaries of past ages. They are also worthy of attention on account of the historical information and the notices of public and private persons which they contain, as well as the light which they throw on ancient manners and customs.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY 1449–1450. —Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited, from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., of University College, Durham. 1863.

This volume contains the narrative of an eye-witness who details with considerable power and minuteness the circumstances which attended the final expulsion of the English from Normandy in 1450. Commencing with the infringement of the truce by the capture of Fougères, and ending with the battle of Formigny and the embarkation of the Duke of Somerset. The period embraced is less than two years.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. HART, Esq., F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

This work consists of two parts, the History and the Cartulary of the Monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester. The history furnishes an account of the monastery from its foundation, in the year 681, to the early part of the reign of Richard II., together with a calendar of donations and benefactions. It treats principally of the affairs of the monastery, but occasionally matters of general history are introduced. Its authorship has generally been assigned to Walter Froucester, the twentieth abbot, but without any foundation.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A. 1863.

Neckam was a man who devoted himself to science, such as it was in the twelfth century. In the "De Naturis Rerum" are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam was not thought infallible, even by his contemporaries, for Roger Bacon remarks of him, "this Alexander in many things wrote what was true and useful; "but he neither can nor ought by just title to be reckoned among authorities." Neckam, however, had sufficient independence of thought to differ from some of the schoolmen who in his time considered themselves the only judges of literature. He had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century. The poem entitled "De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ" appears to be a metrical paraphrase or abridgment of the "De Naturis Rerum." It is written in the elegiac metre, and though there are many lines which violate classical rules, it is, as a whole, above the ordinary standard of mediæval Latin.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1864–1866.

This work illustrates not only the history of science, but the history of superstition. In addition to the information bearing directly upon the medical skill and medical faith of the times, there are many passages which incidentally throw light upon the general mode of life and ordinary diet. The volumes are interesting

25

not only in their scientific, but also in their social aspect. The manuscripts from which they have been printed are valuable to the Anglo-Saxon scholar for the illustrations they afford of Anglo-Saxon orthography.

36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

The present collection of Monastic Annals embraces all the more important chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432, although they refer more especially to the reigns of John, Henry III., and Edward I. Some of these narratives have already appeared in print, but others are printed for the first time.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. From MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work contains a number of very curious and interesting incidents, and being the work of a contemporary, is very valuable, not only as a truthful biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic, but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs. The author, in all probability, was Adam Abbot of Evesham. He was domestic chaplain and private confessor of Bishop Hugh, and in these capacities was admitted to the closest intimacy. Bishop Hugh was Prior of Witham for 11 years before he became Bishop of Lincoln. His consecration took place on the 21st September 1186; he died on the 16th of November 1200; and was canonized in 1220.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London. The narrative extends from 1187 to 1199; but its chief interest consists in the minute and authentic narrative which it furnishes of the exploits of Richard I., from his departure from England in December 1189 to his death in 1199. The author states in his prologue that he was an eye-witness of much that he records; and various incidental circumstances which occur in the course of the narrative confirm this assertion.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, are of value as furnishing authentic materials for the history of the ecclesiastical condition of England during the reign of Richard I. They had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury, who saw in it a design to supplant them in their function of metropolitan chapter. These letters are printed, for the first time, from a MS. belonging to the archiepiscopal library at Lambeth.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A. 1864-1879.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 688. (Translation

of the preceding Vol. I.) *Edited and translated by* WILLIAM HARDY, Esq., F.S.A. 1864.

This curious chronicle extends from the fabulous period of history down to the return of Edward IV. to England in the year 1471 after the second deposition of Henry VI. The manuscript from which the text of the work is taken is preserved in the Imperial Library at Paris, and is believed to be the only complete and nearly contemporary copy in existence. The work, as originally bound, was comprised in six volumes, since rebound in morocco in 12 volumes, folio maximo, vellum, and is illustrated with exquisite miniatures, vignettes, and initial letters. It was written towards the end of the fifteenth century, having been expressly executed for Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester, from whose cabinet it passed into the library of Louis XII. at Blois.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., VII., and VIII. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1883.

This is one of the many mediæval chronicles which assume the character of a history of the world. It begins with the creation, and is brought down to the author's own time, the reign of Edward III. Prefixed to the historical portion, is a chapter devoted to geography, in which is given a description of every known land. To say that the Polychronicon was written in the fourteenth century is to say that it is not free from inaccuracies. It has, however, a value apart from its intrinsic merits. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth. The differences between Trevisa's version and that of the unknown writer are often considerable.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises, though they cannot rank as independent narratives, are nevertheless valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians, especially "Le Livere de Reis de Engletere." Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonized French. It is supposed that Peter of Ickham was the author, but no conclusion on that point has been arrived at.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Esq., Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is both curious and valuable. It is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country. In addition to the private affairs of the monastery, some light is thrown upon the public events of the time, which are however kept distinct, and appear at the end of the history of each abbot's administration. The text has been printed from what is said to be the autograph of the original compiler, Thomas de Burton, the nineteenth abbot.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERIC MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1866–1869.

The exact date at which this work was written is, according to the chronicler, 1250. The history is of considerable value as an illustration of the period during which the author lived, and contains a good summary of the events which followed

the Conquest. This minor chronicle is, however, based on another work (also written by Matthew Paris) giving fuller details, which has been called the "Historia Major." The chronicle here published, nevertheless, gives some information not to be found in the greater history.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455–1023. *Edited, from a Manuscript in the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by* Edward Edwards, Esq. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify—either from tradition or from sources of information not now discoverable—the statements, which, in substance, he adopts. He also mentions, and frequently quotes from writers whose works are either entirely lost or at present known only by fragments.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and Mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1135; with a Supplement, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1866.

There is, in this volume, a legendary account of the peopling of Ireland and of the adventures which befell the various heroes who are said to have been connected with Irish history. The details are, however, very meagre both for this period and for the time when history becomes more authentic. The plan adopted in the chronicle gives the appearance of an accuracy to which the earlier portions of the work cannot have any claim. The succession of events is marked, year by year, from A.M. 1599 to A.D. 1150. The principal events narrated in the later portion of the work are, the invasions of foreigners, and the wars of the Irish among themselves. The text has been printed from a MS. preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, written partly in Latin, partly in Irish.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest Period to the Death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, Esq., M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and that he lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum," in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, down to the death of Henry III., and in the third a history of the reign of Edward I. The principal object of the work was apparently to show the justice of Edward's Scottish wars. The language is singularly corrupt, and a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or, The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University, Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an undoubtedly ancient original. That it was compiled from contemporary materials has been proved by curious incidental evidence. It is stated in the account given of the battle of Clontarf that the full tide in Dublin Bay on the day of the battle (23 April 1014) coincided with sunrise; and that the returning tide in the evening aided considerably in the defeat of the Danes. The fact has been verified by astronomical calculations, and the inference is that the author of the chronicle, if not himself an eye-witness, must have derived his information from those who were eye-witnesses. The contents of the work are sufficiently described in its title. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas, with poems and fragments of poems introduced into the prose narrative.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169–1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

This chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, is one of the best existing specimens of a class of historical compositions of the first importance to the student.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

This work will supply materials for a History of Academical Life and Studies in the University of Oxford during the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

This work has long been justly celebrated, but not thoroughly understood until Mr. Stubbs' edition. The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little, and not always judiciously. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49); but it is not a copy, being sometimes an abridgment, at others a paraphrase; occasionally the two works entirely agree; showing that both writers had access to the same materials, but dealt with them differently. From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work: it is extremely valuable, and an authority of the first importance.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, Esq., of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

William of Malmesbury's "Gesta Pontificum" is the principal foundation of English Ecclesiastical Biography, down to the year 1122. The manuscript which has been followed in this Edition is supposed by Mr. Hamilton to be the author's autograph, containing his latest additions and amendments.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

A collection of original documents, elucidating mainly the history and condition of the municipal, middle, and trading classes under or in relation with the rule of England in Ireland,—a subject hitherto in almost total obscurity. Extending over the first hundred and fifty years of the Anglo-Norman settlement, the series includes charters, municipal laws and regulations, rolls of names of citizens and members of merchant-guilds, lists of commodities with their rates, correspondence, illustrations of relations between ecclesiastics and laity; together with many documents exhibiting the state of Ireland during the presence there of the Scots under Robert and Edward Bruce.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1014 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, Esq., M.R.I.A. 1871.

The original of this chronicle has passed under various names. The title of "Annals of Loch Cé" was given to it by Professor O'Curry, on the ground that it was transcribed for Brian Mac Dermot, an Irish chieftain, who resided on the island in Loch Cé, in the county of Roscommon. It adds much to the materials for the civil and ecclesiastical history of Ireland; and contains many curious references to English and foreign affairs, not noticed in any other chronicle.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS Q.C., D.C.L. 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy, and was probably compiled for the use of the Lord High Admiral of England Selden calls it the "jewel of the Admiralty Records." Prynne ascribes to the Black-Book the same authority in the Admiralty as the Black and Red Books have in the Court of Exchequer, and most English writers on maritime law recognize its importance.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

These curious volumes are of a miscellaneous character, and were probably compiled under the immediate direction of Bekynton before he had attained to the Episcopate. They contain many of the Bishop's own letters, and several written by him in the King's name; also letters to himself while Royal Secretary, and others addressed to the King. This work elucidates some points in the history of the nation during the first half of the fifteenth century.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1882.

This work contains the "Chronica Majora" of Matthew Paris, one of the most valuable and frequently consulted of the ancient English Chronicles. It is published from its commencement, for the first time. The editions by Archbishop Parker, and William Wats, severally begin at the Norman Conquest.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

This work, now printed in full for the first time, has long been a *desideratum* by Historical Scholars. The first portion, however, is not of much importance, being only a compilation from earlier writers. The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable and interesting.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

The Poems contained in these volumes have long been known and appreciated as the best satires of the age in which their authors flourished, and were deservedly popular during the 13th and 14th centuries.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

These volumes are valuable as illustrating the acts and proceedings of Henry VII on ascending the throne, and shadow out the policy he afterwards adopted.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

The documents in this volume illustrate, for the most part, the general history of the north of England, particularly in its relation to Scotland.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1873–1878.

Bishop Kellawe's Register contains the proceedings of his prelacy, both lay and ecclesiastical, and is the earliest Register of the Palatinate of Durham.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited, from various MSS., by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

This volume contains several lives of Archbishop Dunstan, one of the most celebrated Primates of Canterbury. They open various points of Historical and Literary interest, without which our knowledge of the period would be more incomplete than it is at present.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Assistant-Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

This chronicle gives a circumstantial history of the close of the reign of Edward III. which has hitherto been considered lost.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. I. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875.

This work is derived from the Life of Becket written by Benedict of Peterborough, and apparently supplies the missing portions in Benedict's biography.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

This volume contains the "Chronicon Anglicanum," by Ralph of Coggeshall, the "Libellus de Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum," usually ascribed to the same author, and other pieces of an interesting character.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883.

This Publication will comprise all contemporary materials for the history of Archbishop Thomas Becket. The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, Anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth and sixth volumes, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by* WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto are some of the most valuable materials for British History. The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend from the Creation to 1147, and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

This Roll throws considerable light on the History of Ireland at a period little known. It seems the only document of the kind extant.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1882.

This is a new edition of Bracton's celebrated work, collated with MSS. in the British Museum; the Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn; Bodleian Library, Oxford; the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; &c.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. I. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879.

This will form a complete "Corpus Historicum Eboracense," a work very much needed, and of great value to the Historical Inquirer.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield, and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A. 1879, 1880.

This work illustrates many curious points of history, the growth of society, the distribution of land, the relations of landlord and tenant, national history, customs, &c.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. THE CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., and RICHARD I., BY GERVASE, THE MONK OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History; and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

The Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury are of great importance, as regards the questions of Church and State, during the period in which he wrote. This work was printed by Twysden, in the "Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.," more than two centuries ago. The present edition has received critical examination and illustration.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1879.

Henry of Huntingdon's work was first printed by Sir Henry Savile, in 1596, in his "Scriptores post Bedam," and reprinted at Frankfort in 1601. Both editions are very rare and inaccurate. The first five books of the History were published in 1848 in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," which is out of print. The present volume contains the whole of the manuscript of Huntingdon's History in eight books, collated with a manuscript lately discovered at Paris.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vol. I. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., of University College, Oxford. 1882.

The first volume of this edition of the Historical Works of Symeon of Durham, contains the "Historia Dunelmensis Ecclesiæ," and other Works. The second volume will contain the "Historia Regum," &c.

76. Chronicles of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the "Annales Londonienses" and the "Annales Paulini:" the second, I.—Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu Magni Regis Edwardi. II.—Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi. III.—Monachi Cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita. Edwardi II. IV.—Vita et Mors Edwardi II. Conscripta a Thoma de la Moore

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vol. I. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, Esq., B.A., F.S.A. 1882.

These Letters are of great value for the illustration of English Ecclesiastical History.

78. The Register of S. Osmund. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vol. I. 1883.

This Register, of which a complete copy is here printed for the first time, is among the most ancient, and certainly the most treasured, of the muniments of the Bishops of Salisbury. It derives its name from containing the statutes rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and Diocese of Salisbury. The first 19 folios contain the "Consuetudinam," the exposition, as regards ritual, of the "Use of Sarum."

In the Press.

Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, Esq., M.A.

A Collection of Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A.

Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eiríkr Magnússon, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. IV. 1431–1443. *Edited by* William Hardy, Esq., F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* FRANK SCOTT HAYDON, Esq., B.A.

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. II. *Edited by* JAMES RAINE, D.C.L., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vol. VI. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

THE REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vol. II.

REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS J. PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vol. II. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

CHARTULARY OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, NEAR DUBLIN, preserved in the Bodleian Library. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A.

CHARTULARY OF THE ANCIENT BENEDICTINE ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS.

CHRONICLE OF THE ANCIENT ABBEY OF RAMSEY, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon.

EADMERI HISTORIÆ NOVORUM SIVE SUI SŒCULI LIBRI SEX; and, VITA ANSELMI CANTUARIENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI, AUCTORE EADMERO. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A.

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vol. II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., of University College, Oxford.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VII.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catherine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Years 12–16. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBERIENSIS DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c.

THE CHRONICLE OF WILLIAM OF NEWBURY. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, Esq., of the Department of MSS., British Museum.

THE TRIPARTITE "LIFE OF ST. PATRICK." *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, Esq., of Oxford

---

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edward III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD, Esq. 2 Vols. folio (1805—1810). 25*s.*, or 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. Henry III.—Richard III. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and JOHN BAYLEY, Esqrs. Vols. 3 and 4, folio (1821—1828): Vol. 3, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4), 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY, and WM. ELLIOTT, Esqrs. Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, including 2 Vols. of Indices, large folio (1819—1828). 31*s.* 6*d.* each; except the Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 3 to 6 folio (1817–1834). 25*s.* each.

*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTLÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI. 19 Edward I.—Henry VIII. *Edited by* DAVID MACPHERSON, JOHN CALEY, and W. ILLINGWORTH, Esqrs., and the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Vol. 2, folio (1819). 21*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. Vol. 3, Part 2, 1361—1377 (1830): Vol. 4, 1377—1383 (1869). *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE, Esqrs. Vol. 3, Part 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to the Pleadings, &c., Henry VII.—13 Elizabeth. Part 4, Calendar to the Pleadings, to end of Elizabeth. (1827—1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN, Esqrs. Folio. Part 3 (or Vol. 2), 31*s.* 6*d.*; Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZABETH; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from Richard II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY, Esq. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s.*

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. (1830—1834.) Folio. Vol. 2, Division 1, Edward II., 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 2, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Division 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Vol. 1, 1204—1224. Vol. 2, 1224—1227. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 1, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Richard II. —33 Henry VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834—1837). 14*s.* each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1201—1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.*
*** The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835). 28*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200—1205; 1417—1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III., 1216—1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Esq. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836; Vol. 1, 14*s.*; Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM; SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835—1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837). 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199—1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831—1837. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry the First; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. Glossary, &c. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1840), 40*s.* Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo, 30*s.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by subsequent Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward the First; and anomalous Laws, consisting principally of Institutions which continued in force. With Translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of the Welsh Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. Glossary, &c. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN, Esq. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s.* Or, 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s.*

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155—1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189—1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s.*

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE, Esq. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844), 45*s.* 6*d.*

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s.* 6*d.*

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. 1306—1424. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814—1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES, Esqrs. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, complete, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466—1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

THE ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478—1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON, Esq. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments out of His Majesty's Revenue, 44 Edward III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1835), 35*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1837), 40*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq., Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509—1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Esq. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830—1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed, by Her Majesty's Command, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., &c., Director-General under the Superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, Esq., Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863) boards. *Price* 8*s.* to 1*l.* 3*s.* each Part, according to size; or, bound in 2 Vols., 20*l.* (*The edition in two volumes is out of print.*)

This important and unique survey of the greater portion of England* is the oldest and most valuable record in the national archives. It was commenced about the year 1084 and finished in 1086. Its compilation was determined upon at Gloucester by William the Conqueror, in council, in order that he might know what was due to him, in the way of tax, from his subjects, and that each at the same time might know what he had to pay. It was compiled as much for their protection as for the benefit of the sovereign. The nobility and people had been grievously distressed at the time by the king bringing over large numbers of French and Bretons, and quartering them on his subjects, "each accord-"ing to the measure of his land," for the purpose of resisting the invasion of Cnut, King of Denmark, which was apprehended. The commissioners appointed to make the survey were to inquire the name of each place; who held it in the time of King Edward the Confessor; the present possessor; how many hides were in the manor; how many ploughs were in demesne; how many homagers; how many villeins; how many cottars; how many serving men; how many free tenants; how many tenants in soccage; how much wood, meadow, and pasture; the number of mills and fish-ponds; what had been added or taken away from the place; what was the gross value in the time of Edward the Confessor; the present value; and how much each free man or soc-man had, and whether any advance could be made in the value. Thus could be ascertained who held the estate in the time of King Edward; who then held it; its value in the time of the late king; and its value as it stood at the formation of the survey. So minute was the survey, that the writer of the contemporary portion of the Saxon Chronicle records, with some asperity—"So very narrowly he caused it to be "traced out, that there was not a single hide, nor one virgate of land, nor even, "it is shame to tell, though it seemed to him no shame to do, an ox, nor a cow, "nor a swine was left, that was not set down."

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography to the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book, under the superintendence of Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey, Southampton. The fac-simile was completed in 1863.

---

* For some reason left unexplained, many parts were left unsurveyed; Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Durham, are not described in the survey; nor does Lancashire appear under its proper name; but Furness, and the northern part of Lancashire, as well as the south of Westmoreland with a part of Cumberland, are included within the West Riding of Yorkshire. That part of Lancashire which lies between the Ribble and Mersey, and which at the time of the survey comprehended 688 manors, is joined to Cheshire. Part of Rutland is described in the counties of Northampton and Lincoln.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and Photo-zincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S. Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)
Part II. (Henry VIII. and Edward VI.) 1866.
Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.
Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. consists principally of holograph letters and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part I. *Price* 2*l*. 10*s*.

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portion of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite cheirograph, whereby Thurstan conveyed to the Church of Canterbury land at Wimbish, in Essex, in 1049, the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part II. *Price* .

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the Bodleian Library, the Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and the Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years. They include the magnificent Charters of Dunstan and Eadward the Confessor to Westminster Abbey, and that of the same King uniting Devon and Cornwall in one see at Exeter. Orc's Guild at Abbotsbury, one of the earliest and most interesting records of these associations known in England, is reproduced in this volume, which finishes—as to date—with a charter of William the Conqueror, in the beginning of his reign, to Exeter, of great beauty and historic interest. The dates of this collection range from A.D. 693 to A.D. 1069.

Public Record Office,
August 1883.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., DUBLIN.

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. *Price* 10*s.*

2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*

3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. *Price* 10*s. each.*

4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s.*

5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. 1, 1545–1569. Vol. 2, 1569–1578. Vol. 3, A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. 4, A.D. 1585–1592. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877–1880. *Price* 15*s. each.* Vol. 5 in progress.

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. 2, A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. 3, A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. 4, A.D. 1406–1436 (1880). Vol. 5, A.D. 1437–1454 (1882). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vol. 6 in the press.

7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. 1. *Price* 15*s.*

8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. A.D. 1424–1513 (1882). *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL. *Price* 15*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. (*Out of print.*)
Parts I., II., and III. *Price* 21*s. each.*

Stationery Office,
December 1882.

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

On Sale by—

MESSRS. LONGMANS & Co., AND MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., LONDON;
MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co., OXFORD AND LONDON;
MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co., CAMBRIDGE AND LONDON;
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK, AND MESSRS. DOUGLAS & FOULIS, EDINBURGH;
AND MESSRS. A. THOM & Co., DUBLIN.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND. HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN, Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. 1, 2, and 3. *Price* 11*s.* each.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Price* 10*s.* each.
Vol. 5 in the press.

FAC-SIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS of IRELAND. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* 1 *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s.* each. *Part IV.* 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* *Part IV.* 2 *is in the press.*

This work is intended to form a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It will furnish characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions will be combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the end of the reign of Queen Anne.

The specimens are reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, so far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.
Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV. 1.: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In Part IV. 2.—now in the Press—the Work will be carried down to the eighteenth century.

(*This work is sold also by Letts, Son, & Co. Limited*, 33, *King William Street*; *E. Stanford, Charing Cross*; *J. Wyld, Charing Cross*; *B. Quaritch*, 15, *Piccadilly*; *W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh*; *and Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin.*)

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.*

Stationery Office,
January 1883.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[19092.—400.—8/83.]

93